

**TO** Phill Reid, Auckland-Wide Manager

**FROM** Lucy Rossiter, Planner



**DATE** 21 December 2023

**SUBJECT** **Update requested to the Auckland Unitary Plan  
(Operative in Part 2016) (AUP)**



I request an update to the AUP as outlined below:

<b>Reason for update</b>	To make plan change 83 operative
<b>Chapter(s)</b>	D13 Notable Trees Overlay Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule The Auckland Unitary Plan Maps (GIS Viewer)
<b>Designation only</b>	
<b>Designation #</b>	N/A
<b>Locations:</b>	N/A
<b>Lapse Date</b>	N/A
<b>Purpose</b>	N/A
<b>Changes to text (shown in underline and strikethrough)</b>	Refer to Attachments 1, 2, 3 and 4.
<b>Changes to diagrams</b>	N/A
<b>Changes to spatial data</b>	Refer to Attachments 1, 3 and 5.
<b>Attachments</b>	Attachment 1: Decision Attachment 2: Updated text to AUP(OIP) (Strikethrough/Underline) Attachment 3: Clause 20A Attachment 4: Updated text to AUP(OIP) (Clean) Attachment 5: Update GIS Viewer

<b>prepared by:</b> Lucy Rossiter Planner	<b>Text Entered by:</b> Sarah El Karamany Planning Technician
<b>Signature:</b> 	<b>Signature:</b> 

**Maps prepared by:**

Mitesh Buhla  
Geospatial Specialist

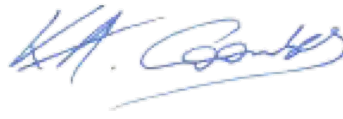
**Reviewed by:**

Kath Coombes  
Team Leader

**Signature:**



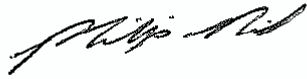
**Signature:**



**Authorised by:**

Phill Reid  
Manager Planning – Auckland-Wide

**Signature:**



## **Attachment 1: Decision**

**PROPOSAL - Additions and amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule) to the Auckland Unitary Plan - Operative in part (AUP)**

This plan change is **Approved**. The reasons for this are set out below.

<b>Plan Change number:</b>	83 - Additions and Amendments to Schedule 10 – Notable Tree Schedule
<b>Hearing commenced:</b>	Tuesday 2 May 2023, 9.30 a.m.
<b>Hearing panel:</b>	Greg Hill (Chairperson) Juliane Chetham Kitt Littlejohn Richard Knott
<b>Appearances:</b>	<u>For the Submitters:</u> John Mackay The Tree Council <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dr Mels Barton</li> </ul> <u>For Council:</u> Felicity Wach, legal counsel Lucy Rossiter, planning Ruth Andrews, planning West Fynn, arborist <u>Hearings Advisor</u> Cate Mitchell
<b>Hearing adjourned</b>	Tuesday 2 May 2023

## INTRODUCTION

1. This decision is made on behalf of the Auckland Council (“**the Council**”) by Independent Hearing Commissioners Greg Hill (Chairperson), Juliane Chetham, Kitt Littlejohn and Richard Knott, appointed and acting under delegated authority under sections 34 and 34A of the Resource Management Act 1991 (“**the RMA**”).
2. The Commissioners have been given delegated authority by the Council to make a decision on Plan Change 83 (“PC 83”) to the Auckland Council Unitary Plan Operative in Part (“AUP”) after considering all the submissions, the section 32 evaluation, the reports prepared by the officers for the hearing and evidence presented to us.
3. PC 83 is a Council-initiated plan change that has been prepared following the standard RMA Schedule 1 process (that is - the plan change is not the result of an alternative, 'streamlined' or 'collaborative' process as enabled under the RMA).

4. The plan change was publicly notified on 18 August 2022 following a feedback process involving Iwi, as required by Clause 4A of Schedule 1. Notification involved a public notice as well as letters to directly affected landowners and occupiers alerting them to the plan change. The latter step was aimed at ensuring that landowners and occupiers of properties affected by potentially significant changes were made aware of the changes.
5. The submission period closed on the 29 September 2022. A summary of submissions was notified for further submissions on 5 December 2022. A total of 25 submissions (none of which were late) and 3 further submissions were received.

## **SUMMARY OF PLAN CHANGE**

6. The proposed plan change was described in detail in the section 42A hearing report. We have not repeated that in any detail, but a summary of key components is set out below.
7. PC 83 was one of five plan changes and two variations notified<sup>1</sup> on the 18 August 2022. The following was notified in PC 83:
  - 22 line-items (30 individual trees and 3 groups of trees) to be added into Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule (Schedule 10) of the AUP and the plan maps to recognise their values and make them subject to the provisions of the D13 Notable Trees Overlay (**Overlay**).
  - 26 line-items to be deleted in Schedule 10 and the plan maps where there was evidence that they had been physically removed as a result of consents (often development or subdivision-related), emergency works and/or deteriorated health.
  - 62 line-items (that are already in Schedule 10) to be amended to address inconsistencies and inaccuracies.
8. Under Clause 8D of Schedule 1 of the RMA, the following were withdrawn from PC 83 by the Council:
  - three of the proposed additions;
  - six of the proposed deletions; and
  - 27 of the proposed amendments.
9. As a result of this withdrawal, the final numbers that PC 83 addresses are:
  - 19 line-items (20 individual trees and 3 groups) to be added into Schedule 10;
  - 20 line-items to be deleted from Schedule 10; and
  - 35 line-items (that are already in Schedule 10) to be amended.

---

<sup>1</sup> Plan change 79: Amendments to the transport provisions, Plan change 80: RPS Well-Functioning Urban Environment, Resilience to the Effects of Climate Change and Qualifying Matters, Proposed Plan Change 81: Additions to Schedule 14 Historic Heritage Schedule, Proposed Plan Change 82: Amendments to Schedule 14 Historic Heritage Schedule, Proposed Plan Change 83: Additions and amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule, Variation 4 to PC60: Open Space and Other Rezoning Matters and Variation 5 to PC66 (Private): 57 and 57A Schnapper Rock Road.

10. PC 83 also proposed:
  - To remove redundant diagrams from Chapter D13; and
  - Include an automatic update clause to enable Schedule 10 to remain accurate should the underlying property legal description or address change through subdivision, or if a scheduled tree is removed through the resource consent process, emergency works or other reasons without needing to use a Schedule 1 process.
11. PC 83 does not seek to amend any objectives and policies in the AUP. Nor does it introduce any new objectives, policies, rules or zoning to the AUP. The AUP policy approach and its purpose and function are not changed by PC 83.
12. Section 4 - Background to and Development of the Plan Change and section 5 – Summary of Plan Change 83 addressed those matters – and we have not repeated them further here.

### **MAIN ISSUES RAISED BY SUBMISSIONS**

13. The main issues or topics raised in the submissions included:
  - Support the plan change (general or no specific place);
  - Support the plan change (specific places);
  - Oppose the plan change (general or no specific place);
  - Oppose the inclusion of specific trees or groups of trees;
  - Amend scheduling information to make it more accurate;
  - Oppose the deletion of trees from the schedule proposed in error;
  - Submissions which raise issues of reasonable use and compensation;
  - Some submissions have raised issues that are out of scope of PC 83.

### **LOCAL BOARD VIEWS**

14. The section 42A Report provided<sup>2</sup> the feedback from the Local Boards. We do not repeat the Local Board comments here, and to the extent we are able, we have taken them into account in making our decision.

### **PARTIAL WITHDRAWAL OF PC 83**

15. As set out at section 11 of the section 42A report, following notification of PC 83, a number of issues were found which related to the accuracy of some of the amendments to the Schedule. We understand most of these errors were picked up because of a process issue, namely that those owners or occupiers of land on, or next to, trees that were the subject of PC 83 were not notified. In addition, there were also accuracy errors in the text and/or maps that were included in PC 83 as publicly notified on 18 August 2022.

---

<sup>2</sup> Section 42A Report at section 10

16. Due to the errors/inaccuracies the following items were formally withdrawn from PC 83 under Clause 8D of Schedule 1 of the RMA:
- three proposed additions;
  - six proposed deletions; and
  - 27 proposed amendments.

## THE HEARING PROCESS AND EVIDENCE

17. The hearing was held on the 2 May 2023.
18. Prior to hearing from submitters, the Hearing Panel asked clarification questions of the Council's legal counsel and reporting officers. This included the 'automatic update' clause and scope issues. We address these matters below.
19. Two submitters attended that hearing and presented to us. Mr Mackay provided written evidence supporting the Plan change and Dr Barton, spoke to The Tree Council's supporting submission. Both submitters were generally supporting the Plan Change.
20. Kāinga Ora – homes and communities (Kāinga Ora) submitted a Memorandum<sup>3</sup> stating:

*Kāinga Ora has reviewed the Section 42A Report and agrees with the following recommendations of the reporting officer:*

- (a) 41 Inkerman Street, Onehunga (ID 508): Support removal of this tree from Schedule 10 as it has been removed following the grant of consent;*
- (b) 37 Notley Street, Westmere (ID 2989): Support removal of this tree from Schedule 10 as the amended tree score does not meet the threshold for scheduling;*
- (c) Automatic Update Clause: Support inclusion of the automatic update clause; and*
- (d) London plane trees in Selbourne Street, Browning Street, Castle Street and Francis Street: Reject the submissions requesting that these trees are added to Schedule 10 as they are out of scope.*

*In light of the recommendations in the Section 42A Report, Kāinga Ora will not be submitting expert evidence....*

21. The Ministry of Education – Te Tāhuhu o te Mātauranga (MoE) filed a letter<sup>4</sup> stating:

*The Ministry's submission requested that that the listing of Notable Totara trees - ID 2148 was amended to reflect the precise location of the Totara trees at View Road School.*

---

<sup>3</sup> 14 April 2023

<sup>4</sup> 1 May 2023

*We have reviewed the s42A report prepared by the Auckland Council Planning Officers (dated 5 April 2023). All the Ministry's submission points were accepted.*

*Submission point 12.3, sought that the text and map be amended to reflect the precise location of the group of Totara trees. The s42A report recommended that this submission point is accepted, confirmed that this was an error and identified the precise location of the group of Totara trees. The Ministry supports these recommendations.*

*Overall, the Ministry agrees with the assessment and recommendation in regard to Notable Totara trees - ID 2148 provided by the s42A reporting officer.*

22. No other submitters tabled or presented evidence to us at the hearing.
23. On the 26 June 2023 the Hearing Panel issued a Direction - 'Out-Of-Scope' Submissions Plan Change 83 - Additions and Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule (PC 83).
24. Paragraph 2 of that Direction stated:

*The hearing of PC 83 has been held; with the Council and all submitters (who requested to be heard) having been heard. The hearing has subsequently been adjourned. However, the Hearing Panel has become aware that some submitters may have chosen not to appear and present evidence at the hearing due to the Council's section 42A report advising that their submissions were 'out of scope'.*

25. The Direction provided an opportunity for two submitters to provide evidence and/or appear before the Hearing Panel given the Council's section 42A report stated that the submissions were out of scope; and that this may have deterred submitters in addressing their submissions before the Hearing Panel. Neither submitter opted to provide evidence and/or appear before the Hearing Panel.
26. In the absence of any evidence or further information, we have largely accepted the recommendations of the expert planners as set out in the section 42A report, including their section 32AA evaluations. Where we have disagreed with the Council's view (legal and planning) e.g., in relation to scope, we have addressed that below – but note we have still agreed with the planner's recommendations, but for different reasons than those expressed in the section 42A report.

## **SCOPE**

27. Prior to addressing the statutory provisions, the submissions and our decisions on them, we address the issue of scope. The Council's position on scope was addressed in its opening legal submissions. We do not fully agree with the Council, and set out our position on scope below.
28. The issue of the scope of submissions (if they are "on" the plan change) has been well canvassed in legal submissions and evidence before the Hearing Panel, from both the Council and various submitters. While the Council (and submitters) can have a view on scope, it is the Hearing Panel that determines if a submission (or part of a submission) is in scope or not.



29. The legal principles relevant to determining whether a submission is “on” a plan change (in scope) are well-settled. They are not repeated here in any detail<sup>5</sup>. Very briefly, determining the issue of scope involves addressing the following two questions (also referred to as ‘limbs’):
- (a) Whether the submission addresses the change to the status quo advanced by the plan change; and
  - (b) Whether there is a real risk that persons potentially affected by such a change have been denied an effective opportunity to participate in the plan change process.
30. Determining the first question requires an understanding of the status quo affected by the plan change. This must be derived from a review of the relevant section 32 report and the changes actually proposed to the plan. Although local authorities promoting discrete changes to their plans invariably focus on the specific changes proposed, with the objective of limiting the scope of the plan change and thus submissions that are permissible under the first limb, the actual status quo that is being addressed must be determined by reference to the nature and context of the notified change. In the case of each of PC 81, 82 and 83, where the proposed changes are to add, delete or amend line items to, from or within specific AUP schedules, it is those actions undertaken to or within that component of the AUP that set the status quo being changed and the nature of the changes. Submissions seeking relief of a similar kind (add, delete or amend), to the same part of the plan, will be “on” the plan change for the purposes of the first test in the Hearing Panel’s view.
31. Whether or not the submission relief passes the second limb, involves other ‘natural justice’ factors. That is, on a case-by-case basis, the potential for a ‘*submissional sidewind*’, i.e., a without notice impact on a third party’s rights, may nonetheless render an otherwise fairly and reasonably made submission point unable to be accepted.
32. For the purposes of PC 83, we have considered the submission points listed in the section 42A report as ‘out-of-scope’. Some we have found to be ‘in-scope’ and therefore within the scope of the status quo change proposed by PC 83<sup>6</sup>. Because those changes only relate to adding, deleting or amending notable tree items and do not therefore give rise to ‘submissional sidewind’ concerns, we are also satisfied that they pass the second scope limb. We have addressed them below.

## RELEVANT STATUTORY PROVISIONS CONSIDERED

33. The RMA sets out an extensive set of requirements for the formulation of plans and changes to them. We do not need to repeat the contents of the Plan Change Request and the section 32 Evaluation Report in any detail, as they were set out in the section 42A report. We address the merits of those below. We accept the appropriate requirements for the formulation of a plan change has been appropriately addressed in the material before us.
34. We also note that the section 32 Evaluation Report, and the section 32AA Evaluation Report prepared by the council planners clarifies that the analysis of efficiency and

---

<sup>5</sup> Refer to our PC 78 Interim Guidance on this matter

<sup>6</sup> See “Submissions Considered Out of Scope of PC 83 by the Council - but In Scope by the Hearing Panel

effectiveness of the plan change is to be at a level of detail that corresponds to the scale and significance of the environmental, economic, social, and cultural effects that are anticipated from the implementation of the proposal (noting we have a different view on the scope of PC 82 than the Council, which we address in this decision). Having considered the plan change and the evidence, we are satisfied that PC 83 has been developed in accordance with the relevant statutory requirements.

35. Clauses 10 and 29 of Schedule 1 require that this decision must include the reasons for accepting or rejecting submissions. We address these matters below, as well as setting out our reasons for accepting or rejecting the submissions. As stated, for the most part, these are largely those that were set out in the section 42A report.
36. We also note that we must include a further evaluation of any proposed changes to the Plan Change arising from submissions; with that evaluation to be undertaken in accordance with section 32AA of the RMA<sup>7</sup>. With regard to that section, the evidence presented by the Applicant, Submitters and Council Officers, including the section 32AA evaluations included by the council's planner officers (which we adopt), and this report, including the changes we have made, effectively represents that assessment.

## **OUR DECISIONS/FINDINGS**

### **Submission and our decisions**

37. We address the submissions below – with any amendments we have made to the AUP in light of PC 83 set out in the Attachments.
38. The amendments to PC83 that we have made are in Attachment 1 (Amendments to D13 Notable Trees Overlay), Attachment 2 (Amendments to Schedule 10) and Attachment 3 (Amendments to plan maps).
39. With respect to further submissions, they can only support or oppose an initial submission. Our decisions on the further submissions reflects our decisions on those initial submissions having regard, of course, to any relevant new material provided in that further submission. For example, if a further submission supports a submission(s) that opposes the Plan Change and we have determined that the initial submission(s) be rejected, then it follows that the further submission is also rejected.

### Minor Errors

40. Some amendments (see the next paragraph) have been made to Schedule 10 to fix minor errors. These amendments could have been made after PC 83 was made operative through the RMA process to correct minor errors,<sup>8</sup> but the Council determined that the amendments should be made as part of PC 83 for completeness and clarity. We have accepted this and have made the correction as part of this decision.

---

<sup>7</sup> RMA, section 32AA(1)(c)

<sup>8</sup> Clause 20a of Schedule 1 – Preparation, change, and review of policy statements and plans

41. The text amendments are set out in Attachment 2 and plan map amendments are set out in Attachment 3.

- Amendments are made to Schedule 10 to clarify the locality for ID 3004.
- Amendments are made to Schedule 10 to clarify the street address for ID 2995.
- Amendments are made to Schedule 10 to correctly amend the legal description for ID 1534.
- Amendments are made to Schedule 10 to correct a spelling error and amend the locality for ID 2953.
- Amendments are made to Schedule 10 to correctly amend the street address and legal description for ID 3001.

Automatic Update Rule

42. In addition to making additions and amendments to Schedule 10, PC 83 proposes to make changes to the text of AUP Chapter D13 to include the following:

The legal description associated with a notable tree or group of trees in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule (including on lots which qualify as an urban allotment under s76(4C) of the RMA) can be updated to refer to the new legal description of a lot where the following has occurred:

(a) the lots contains any part of the Notable Trees Overlay; and

(b) a subdivision of the site has occurred; and

(c) any part of a subdivided lot contains any part of the Notable Trees Overlay.

The Notable Trees Schedule rules cease to have effect and Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule and the maps can be updated accordingly where:

(d) a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of consent processes; or

(e) a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of emergency works;

and the following has occurred:

(f) the council has sighted the resource consent authorising the physical removal of the tree or group of trees

(g) the council has given written notice to the owners of the property from which the overlay will be removed

In circumstances where a new tree or group of trees is proposed to be included in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule, a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA will be required.

43. These changes were described as an “automatic update” clause. The introduction of the clause was identified in the section 32 Report for PC 83 as one of the ways in which the purpose of the plan change would be achieved.<sup>9</sup> It was also noted in the section describing the scope of the changes proposed by PC 83 that:<sup>10</sup>

*The introduction of an automatic update clause ensures all future subdivisions are captured and amendments as a result of removals can be undertaken outside the Schedule 1 process.*

44. Similarly, in the rationale section of the section 32 Report it was noted:<sup>11</sup>

*A long-term approach is also required, to enable those changes which are of neutral effect and against which members of the public would not be inclined to make submissions on, to be made outside the Schedule 1 process. It is also important that notable trees do not lose protection as a result of legal descriptions/addresses changing through the subdivision process. The introduction of an automatic update clause to capture future subdivisions and allow for removals where trees have physically gone will improve the management of Schedule 10 in the future by allowing amendments to the schedule in a more timely manner.*

45. While no submissions were received opposing this aspect of PC 83, submissions from Kāinga Ora (11.4) and The Tree Council (14.3) supported the automatic update clause.

46. The section 42A report for PC 83 described the rationale and purpose for the proposed automatic update clause in similar terms. However, no analysis as to the lawfulness of the provision, which essentially authorises a plan to change itself without compliance with the Schedule 1 process, was provided in the report (nor in the section 32 Report), and this issue was raised at the hearing by the Hearing Panel.

47. In response, and by way of support for the proposed addition to Chapter D13, the Hearing Panel was directed to AUP Chapter D26 National Grid Corridor Overlay, D26.4 Activity table, which includes the following, similar, automatic update clause:

*The National Grid Corridor Overlay rules cease to have effect and the maps can be updated accordingly where:*

- (a) a National Grid line or part of a line is dismantled, undergrounded or moved;*  
*or*
- (b) a National Grid substation is dismantled, or the site boundary of a National Grid substation reduces in size;*

*and the following has occurred:*

- (c) Transpower New Zealand Limited has advised the Council in writing; and*
- (d) The council has advised owners of the property from which the overlay will be removed in writing;*

*That the National Grid Corridor Overlay provisions are no longer required for that line or part of that line, or for that substation or that part of that substation.*

---

<sup>9</sup> Albeit erroneously identified under the sub-heading “Additions to Schedule 10”.

<sup>10</sup> PC83, Section 32 Report, page iii

<sup>11</sup> Ibid, page iv

*In circumstances where the National Grid Corridor Overlay is proposed to apply to a new area or location, then a plan change under Schedule One of the RMA will be required.*

48. An operative district plan may only be lawfully changed in the manner set out in the relevant Part of Schedule 1 of the RMA (s73, RMA). Under Schedule 1, a public process is required to be followed to make that change. On its face, there is no ability in the RMA or in Schedule 1 for a plan to include a rule that authorises its own amendment outside of the Schedule 1 process. The administrative law principle *delegare non potest delegare*<sup>12</sup> comes immediately to the Hearing Panel's mind in this regard. The fact that AUP Chapter D26 already includes such a provision does not, with respect, make it a lawful provision.
49. Despite the Panel's discomfort with the legality of a plan provision that purports to allow the promulgator of the plan to amend the plan contrary to section 73 of the RMA, we are satisfied that such a provision can be contemplated as coming within the scope of the power in clause 20A of Schedule 1, namely to amend an operative plan "to correct any minor errors". We raised this provision and its apparent usefulness to address the issues the automatic update clause had been crafted to address with counsel for the Council at the hearing, but were told that Council did not see clause 20A as appropriate for use in these circumstances.
50. In our view, when the factual 'real-world' circumstances upon which the application of a provision in a plan relies change, the plan is clearly, from that point in time, in error in relation to its continued application of that provision. As such, we disagree with the Council that clause 20A cannot be used to correct this error.
51. The upshot of this is that we consider that the proposed automatic update clause can remain as a valid provision in the AUP. However, we have determined that the following minor amendments to the proposed provision for clarity:

*The legal description associated with a notable tree or group of trees in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule (including on lots which qualify as an urban allotment under s76(4C) of the RMA) will ~~can~~ be corrected and updated to refer to the new legal description of a lot where the following has occurred:*

- (a) the lots contains any part of the Notable Trees Overlay; and*
- (b) a subdivision of the site has occurred; and*
- (c) any part of a subdivided lot contains any part of the Notable Trees Overlay.*

*The Notable Trees Schedule rules cease to have effect and Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule and the maps will ~~can~~ be corrected and updated accordingly where:*

- (a) a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of consent processes; or*
- (b) a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of emergency works;*

---

<sup>12</sup> No delegated powers can be further delegated

and the following has occurred:

- (c) the council has sighted the resource consent or other approval authorising the physical removal of the tree or group of trees; and
- (d) the council has given written notice to the owners of the property from which the overlay will be removed.

In circumstances where a new tree or group of trees is proposed to be included in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule, a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA will be required.

### **SUBMISSIONS SUPPORTING PC83 (GENERAL OR NO SPECIFIC PLACE)**

<b>Sub. No.</b>	<b>Name of Submitter</b>	<b>Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter</b>	<b>Further Submissions</b>
4.1	Simon Nicolaas Peter Onneweer	Approve the plan change without any amendments	None
4.2	Simon Nicolaas Peter Onneweer	Continue to protect notable trees due to the positive contributions they make	None
8.1	John Mackay	Support use of notable trees schedule	None
10.1	Auckland Council	Auckland Council supports the plan change and seeks that it be approved subject to the amendments	None
11.1	Kāinga Ora	Accept the plan change with amendments	FS02 The Tree Council Oppose
11.4	Kāinga Ora	Supports the proposed addition of an automatic update clause (as it is written)	FS02 The Tree Council Oppose
14.1	The Tree Council	Accept the plan change without amendments	None
14.2	The Tree Council	Supports the addition of qualifying trees to Schedule 10 – Notable Trees	FS01 Amy Parlane Support
14.3	The Tree Council	Supports the proposed automatic update feature	FS01 Amy Parlane Support
14.4	The Tree Council	Supports proposed amendments to schedule 10	None
15.1	Pest Free Kaipatiki	Accept the plan change with amendments	None
15.2	Pest Free Kaipatiki	Support keeping the schedule updated and historic nominations processed	None
19.2	Keith Vernon	Support the proposed amendments (in particular the requirement of a plan change to make additions to Schedule 10)	None
20.3	Pip Mules	Maintain the accuracy of the Notable Trees Schedule	None
22.2	Michael Lowe	Increase the number of heritage/notable trees listed across Auckland	None

### Evaluation

52. The submissions in the table above support, or support in part, the plan change without referring to a specific notable tree or notable group of trees, or support the automatic update clause being included in Chapter D13. They generally noted the importance of notable trees, including in the context of urban intensification.
53. As indicated earlier, submission 11.4 (Kāinga Ora) and submission 14.3 (The Tree Council) support the automatic update clause. We have addressed this matter earlier in this decision.
54. Where a notable tree or notable group of trees had been evaluated and found to meet the AUP eligibility criteria to be identified in Schedule 10, this is considered to be the most appropriate way of managing the values of those notable trees. The updating of information for notable trees or notable groups of trees in Schedule 10 and the plan maps is the most appropriate way to identify and protect notable trees or notable groups from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.

### Decisions on submissions

55. Submissions 4.1, 4.2, 8.1, 10.1, 11.1, 11.4, 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.1, 15.2, 19.2, 20.3 and 22.2 be **accepted** or **accepted in part**, subject to other submissions seeking specific amendments to specific notable trees or notable groups of trees in PC83.

### **SUBMISSIONS SUPPORTING PC83 (SPECIFIC PLACES)**

<b>Sub. No.</b>	<b>Name of Submitter</b>	<b>Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter</b>	<b>Further Submissions</b>
3.1	Roger William Leitch	Approve the plan change with amendments	None
3.2	Roger William Leitch	Remove Pōhutukawa (ID 197, 11 Woodford Road, Mt Eden) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed	None
5.1	S & G Three Kings Ltd	Approve the plan change without any amendments	None
5.2	S & G Three Kings Ltd	Approve the plan change [ID 3001 560 Mount Albert Road]	None
11.2	Kāinga Ora	Support the removal of this line item (41 Inkerman Street ID 508) as the tree has been removed via consent process.	FS02 The Tree Council  Oppose

### Evaluation

56. **Submission 3.1 and 3.2** (Roger William Leitch), who is the owner, supports the deletion of the listing (ID 197) at 11 Woodford Road, Mt Eden.
57. **Submission 5.1 and 5.2** (S & G Three Kings Ltd) seek that PC 83 be accepted and refer to the group of Pōhutukawa and Kermadec Pōhutukawa (ID 3001) at 560 Mount Albert Road, Mount Albert. The content of this submission refers to visual amenity to the wider area that the group of trees provide generally and the indirect benefit to Three Kings Mall. The submission does not seek any further or additional decisions or amendments.

58. **Submission 11.2** (Kāinga Ora) supports the deletion of (ID 508) at 41 Inkerman Street, Onehunga.

Decision on submissions

59. That **submission 3.1** be **accepted in part**.
60. That submissions **3.2, 5.1, 5.2 and 11.2** be **accepted**.

**SUBMISSIONS OPPOSING PC83 (GENERAL OR NO SPECIFIC PLACE)**

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions
9.1	Geoffrey John Beresford	Auckland Council should withdraw the [plan] changes	None
13.1	Kathryn leGrove	Decline the plan change	None
20.1	Pip Mules	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested	None
24.1	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Decline the plan change, but if approve, make the amendments requested	FS01 Amy Parlane Support  FS02 The Tree Council Support

Evaluation

61. **Submission 9.1** (Geoffrey John Beresford) seeks that plan change be declined without referring to a specific notable tree or notable group of trees. It is a generic submission that has been made to this plan change as well as plan changes 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82.
62. One of the general reasons given by Mr Beresford is that there are insufficient provisions for new trees and for the protection of existing trees, and the purpose of creating well-functioning urban environments in Auckland will need to be supported by provisions which result in more trees being protected. The submission seeks specific changes to Plan Change 80<sup>13</sup> but not to PC83.
63. **Submission 13.1** (Kathryn leGrove) seeks that plan change is declined, without referring to a specific notable tree or notable group of trees.
64. **Submission 20.1** (Pip Mules) and **Submission 24.1** (Grey Lynn Residents Association) seek that plan change is declined, but if approved make the amendments requested without referring to a specific notable tree or notable group of trees.
65. While the submitter's views are acknowledged, we do not find it is necessary or appropriate that PC83 be withdrawn<sup>14</sup>. We find that PC 83 is appropriate as it seeks to amend Schedule 10 and the planning maps to ensure information is up to date, while also adding in new notable trees and notable groups of trees to Schedule 10 and the planning maps in recognition of their values so they are appropriately managed.

<sup>13</sup> To which Mr Beresford appeared and presented submissions.

<sup>14</sup> Noting it is only the Council who may withdraw the Plan change and not the Hearing Panel.



Decision on submissions

66. That **submissions 9.1, 13.1, 20.1 and 24.1** be rejected.

**SUBMISSIONS ON ID 2989- 37 NOTLEY STREET, WESTMERE**

<b>Sub. No.</b>	<b>Name of Submitter</b>	<b>Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter</b>	<b>Further Submissions</b>
11.3	Kāinga Ora	Decline the proposed scheduling of an Oak at 37 Notley Street (ID 2989)	FS02 The Tree Council  Oppose

Evaluation

67. **Submission 11.3** (Kāinga Ora), the landowner opposed the addition of the oak tree at 37 Notley Street (ID 2989). Kāinga ora opposed the inclusion of the oak tree in PC 83 for the following reasons:
- Kāinga Ora’s arborist argues that the tree has suffered at least three large, socket-type failures where large limbs have torn off at the trunk, leaving large wounds. The limb from the last failure is hanging in a titoki tree within 37 Notley Street. The failed limb is approximately 40cm diameter at the point of attachment, i.e. of substantial size.
  - Kāinga Ora’s arborist opined that the tree is suffering failures due to rapid growth, i.e. the weight of branch wood and seasonal foliage is such that entire limbs are being torn off due to sheer leverage and considers it inevitable the tree will continue to suffer large limb failures of this type.
68. Mr Fynn, Council’s Senior Heritage Arborist, reviewed Kāinga Ora’s submission, and as a result amended the tree’s score to a total of 18 and the size category had been amended from 10 to 5 due to the other trees of similar size locally. As set out in the section 42A report (in summary):
- The amended score of 18 does not pass the threshold of 20 for scheduling;
  - The only basis for it to pass is the stand-alone category of historic association and value which has been investigated and cannot be verified;
  - Mr Fynn agrees with the other comments from the submitter in terms of there being potentially greater maintenance issues with the underground services below the tree and concerns over the possible arboricultural management options for the tree in terms of its structural integrity with historic failures and possible pruning options that are somewhat onerous; and
  - Overall, scheduling is not considered to be an appropriate approach.
69. We agree with the Council and Submitter’s experts, and agree that the tree not be retained on the Schedule.

Decisions on submissions

70. That **submissions 11.3** be **accepted**.
71. These amendments are shown in **Attachment 2** and **Attachment 3**.

**SUBMISSIONS ON ID 985- 728 REMUERA ROAD, REMUERA**

<b>Sub. No.</b>	<b>Name of Submitter</b>	<b>Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter</b>	<b>Further Submissions</b>
7.1	Furong Pan	Objection to add the pūriri tree to ID 985 at 728 Remuera Road to Schedule 10	FS02 (Tree Council)  Oppose
7.5	Furong Pan	The tree does not meet the criteria for nomination and the Council erred in awarding an overall score of 22 for the tree	FS02 (Tree Council)  Oppose

72. PC 83 seeks to add the Puriri tree at 728 Remuera Road, Remuera to in Schedule 10 to the existing listing ID 195, as well as the following information to Schedule 10:
- the botanical name is identified as *Vitex lucens*
  - the common name is identified as Puriri
  - the number of trees is identified as 2
73. The verified position of the tree addition to the schedule is identified in the photo below (as set out in the section 42A report).



Notable Trees Overlay verified position of Puriri tree shown by a green triangle

**Evaluation**

74. **Submission 7.1** (Furong Pan) opposes the inclusion of the Puriri at 728 Remuera Road to Schedule 10 for a number of reasons. **Submission 7.5** (Furong Pan) also opposes the inclusion and stated that the tree doesn't meet the AUP criteria and the Council had erred in awarding an overall score of 22 for the tree. The submission included an arborist

evaluation from arborist Gerard Mostert at Peers Brown Miller, Arboricultural & Environmental Consultants.

75. The arborist report by Mr Mostert opined that the tree has an overall score of 18 points and states the following:
- The Council assessed the tree to be over 100 years old and awarded the Tree a score of 10 for “vigour and vitality”. However, this is inconsistent with the historic aerial photographs taken by the Council in 1940, which shows that the tree was not in existence when the photograph was taken (see: paragraph 9 of the report). The tree does not appear to be in existence when aerial photographs were next taken by Council in 1959 (copy aerial photograph annexed marked “C”).
  - The tree is not of exceptional form. In fact, it is structurally defective in that it has multiple trunks arising from compressed unions (see paragraph 10 of the report).
76. In response to the submitter’s evaluation, Mr Fynn maintained his opinion that the Puriri tree meets the threshold for scheduling with an amended score of 23. He confirmed that there was an error in the original evaluation and the scoring total should have totalled 27.
77. Mr Fynn revised the score based on the exceptional health of the tree. He also stated that the *“subject tree is in exceptional health, but I am happy to amend the vigour vitality scoring to reflect the more conservative age of 60-80 years and therefore be 6.”*
78. Mr Fynn states that *“under the category of character or form I agree that the subject tree is a multi-stemmed specimen which may not be ideal in terms of a tree’s structure but it is a still a tree of exceptional form, locally, in my professional opinion. Form can be described as the overall shape of the tree when considered from a medium to longer distance.”*
79. He also maintained that *“the subject tree is of more than >25% greater than the average for the species within the area” and that “it is also correct to consider that the tree is within the rear yard in terms of amenity.”*
80. We note that neither the submitter nor their arborist attended the hearing or provide any further evidence or analysis and answer any questions the Hearing Panel may have had.
81. It is our finding that scheduling is the most appropriate approach and consistent with the section 32 evaluation undertaken by the Council and the evidence it presented in the section 42A report and at the hearing.

Decision on submissions

82. That **submissions 7.1 and 7.5 be rejected.**

**SUBMISSIONS ON ID 3000- 11 CROWN STREET, ROYAL OAK**

<b>Sub. No.</b>	<b>Name of Submitter</b>	<b>Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter</b>	<b>Further Submissions</b>
19.4	Keith Vernon	Oppose the addition of these avocado trees because it likely they will be pruned heavily to ensure fruit can be reached	None
25.1	B W (2004) Limited	Approve the plan change with the amendments requested	None
25.2	B W (2004) Limited	Remove the proposed addition of Avocado trees at 11 Crown Street, Royal Oak (Proposed ID 3000) as the group of trees have been removed.	None

83. PC 83 seeks to include the Avocado tree group at 11 Crown Street, Royal Oak to Schedule 10 as ID 3000. It also proposes to add the following information to Schedule 10:

- the botanical name is identified as *Persea americana*
- the common name is identified as Avocado tree
- the number of trees is identified as Group
- the location/street address is identified as Crown Street 11
- the locality is identified as Royal Oak
- the legal description is identified as Lot 23 DP 8185

84. The verified position of the tree addition to the schedule is identified (as set out in the section 42A report):



Notable Trees Overlay verified position of Avocado Tree Group by a green polygon

**Evaluation**

85. **Submission 19.4** (Keith Vernon) opposes the inclusion of the Avocado tree group at 11 Crown Street, Royal Oak (ID 3000). He considered that the normal practice with avocado trees is to prune them each year to ensure fruit can be reached. He further considered that these trees are large for their species in the local area because they have not been pruned.

86. **Submission 25.1** (B W (2004 Limited) is from the landowner. B W 2004 Limited opposes the inclusion of the Avocado tree group as it has been removed. The removal of the tree was unverified by council officers at the time of the finalisation of the section 42A report, but has since been confirmed.
87. Mr Fynn’s initial evaluation of the group (noting that he had not undertaken another site visit at the time of the writing of this s42A report), was that *“I am happy for it to be deleted from the possible inclusions as a fruiting tree and one that will have its values compromised by heavy pruning that is apparently going to occur before the tree would become protected.”*
88. The Hearing Panel heard no contrary evidence to the scheduling of the Avocado tree group. On this basis it is the Hearing Panel’s view that the submitters concerns support the deletion of the Avocado tree group from PC 83. We find accordingly.

Decision on submissions

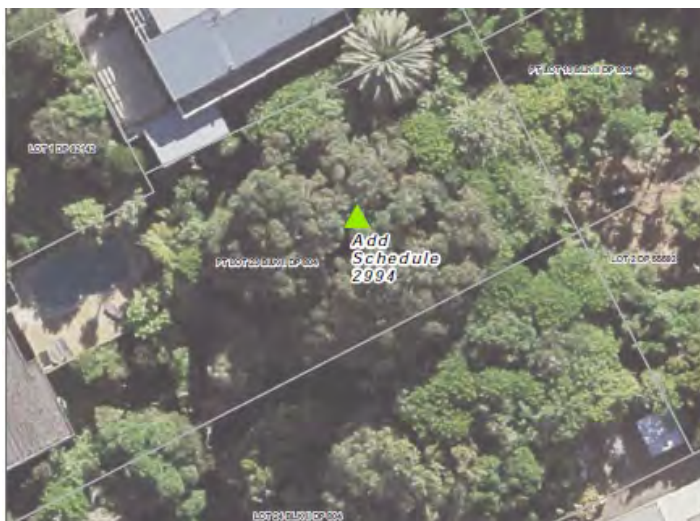
89. That **submissions 19.4, 25.1 and 25.2** be accepted.

**SUBMISSIONS ON ID 2994 – 3A MAUNGANUI ROAD, BIRKENHEAD**

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions
6.1	Nicole Erin Duran	Approve the Plan Change with the amendments requested	None
6.2	Nicole Erin Duran	Decline the proposed scheduling of the Pōhutukawa	FS02 The Tree Council  Oppose

90. PC 83 seeks to include the Pōhutukawa at 3A Maunganui Road, Birkenhead to Schedule 10 as ID 2994. It also proposes to add the following information to Schedule 10:
- the botanical name is identified as *Metrosideros excelsa*
  - the common name is identified as Pōhutukawa
  - the number of trees is identified as 1
  - the location/street address is identified as Maunganui Road 3A
  - the locality is identified as Birkenhead
  - the legal description is identified as Pt Lot 23 Blk II DP 804

91. The verified position of the tree addition to the schedule is identified (as set out in the section 42A report):



Notable Trees Overlay verified position of Pōhutukawa by a green triangle

### Evaluation

92. **Submission 6** (Nicole Erin Duran) opposes the scheduling of the Pōhutukawa at 3A Maunganui Road, Birkenhead (ID 2994) for a number of reasons. We record that a discussion below addresses the issue of ‘reasonable use and compensation’.
93. Mr Fynn has reviewed this submission and maintained that the subject tree satisfies the notable tree assessment criteria. He also stated that factors such as potential subdivision or development, ownership of neighbouring sites or the current site layout are not a relevant consideration as part of this assessment. We agree.
94. Furthermore, it is Mr Fynn’s view that the most relevant component of the scoring is in terms of the Pōhutukawa’s relative value to the surrounding trees locally, and it is, in his opinion, an exceptional example of its species.
95. The submitter did not attend the hearing or provide any further evidence or analysis.
96. It is our finding that scheduling of the Pōhutukawa at 3A Maunganui Road, Birkenhead is the most appropriate approach and consistent with the section 32 evaluation undertaken by the Council and the evidence it provided to the Hearing Panel.

### Decision on Submissions

97. That submissions **6.1** and **6.2** be **rejected**.

### **SUBMISSIONS ON ID 2992- 20 GILLS ROAD (ROAD RESERVE)**

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions
10.4	Auckland Council	Amend the listing for 20 Gills Road, Albany Heights (ID 2992) to correctly identify the relevant location	None

98. PC 83 seeks to include the Kahikatea Group at Gills Road 20 (Road Reserve) to Schedule 10 as ID 2992. It also proposes to add the following information to Schedule 10:
- the botanical name is identified as *Dacrycarpus dacrydioides*
  - the common name is identified as Kahikatea
  - the number of trees is identified as 'Group'
  - the location/street address is identified as Gills Road 20 (Road Reserve)
  - the locality is identified as Albany Heights
  - the legal description is identified as Lot 1 DP 111418

The position of the tree addition to the schedule is identified (as set out in the section 42A report):



Notable Trees Overlay mapped position of the Kahikatea group by a green polygon

### Evaluation

99. **Submission 10.4** (Auckland Council) seeks to amend the address to 20 Gills Road (Reserve). The group is within the reserve, but not the road reserve.
100. Following investigation by the Council officers, we were advised that additional text errors had been found:
- The address should have been R 20 Gills Road (Reserve), Albany Heights.
  - The legal description should have been Lot 3 DP 172031, Lot 2 DP 145012, Lot 5 DP 151093, Lot 3 DP 14501.
101. A notified mapping error had also been found (being the identification of the group within the R20 Gills reserve site) and sufficient work to map the exact extent of the group of the Kahikatea within the reserve area had not been undertaken.
102. The submitter did not attend the hearing or provide any further evidence or analysis.

103. As the group of trees has not been mapped correctly, we agree with the Council officers' recommendation that the group of trees be deleted from Schedule 10. This is due to the scheduling not being the most appropriate approach nor consistent with the section 32 evaluation undertaken by the Council, at this time.

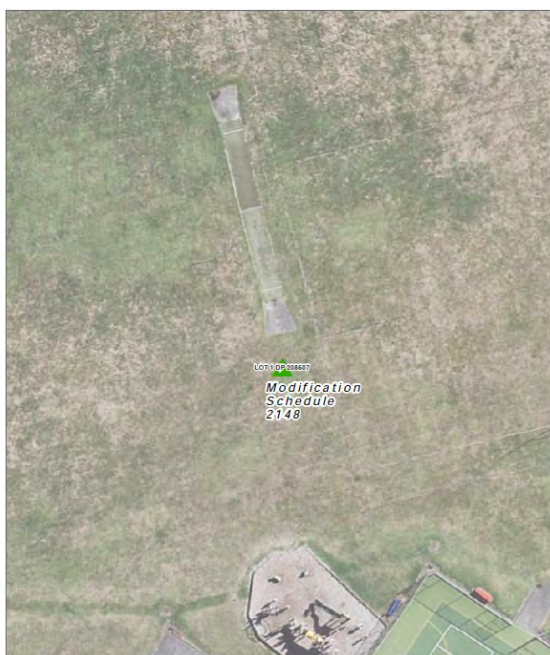
Decision on Submissions

104. That **submission 10.4** (Auckland Council) be **rejected**.

**SUBMISSIONS ON ID 2148- 16 VIEW ROAD, WAIUKU**

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions
12.1	Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga Ministry of Education	Accept the plan change with amendments	FS02 (The Tree Council) Oppose
12.2	Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga Ministry of Education	Opposes the inclusion of the group of Totara with in the View Road School property (ID 2148) as they have been mapped incorrectly	FS02 (The Tree Council) Oppose
12.3	Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga Ministry of Education	Amend ID 2148 at 16 View Road, Waiuku [text and map] to reflect the precise location of the group of Totara	FS02 (The Tree Council) Oppose

105. PC 83 seeks to amend listing ID 2148 at 16 View Road, Waiuku. It also proposes to amend the following information to Schedule 10:
- The legal description is identified as PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, Pt Lot 3 DP 29591, Lot 1 DP 208507, PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, Pt Lot 3 DP 29591, Lot 6 DP 395885
106. The verified position of the tree addition to the schedule is mapped and identified (as set out in the section 42A report):



Notable Trees Overlay verified position of Totara shown by a green triangle



## Evaluation

107. **Submission 12** (Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga Ministry of Education) (MoE) is the landowner. MoE oppose the amendment as they state that it has been mapped incorrectly (submission 12.2). **Submission 12.3** seeks that the text and map be amended to reflect the precise location of the group of Totara.
108. As set out earlier MoE filed a letter in relation to its submission and the recommendations set out in the section 42A report. Part of the letter stating:
- Overall, the Ministry agrees with the assessment and recommendation in regard to Notable Totara trees - ID 2148 provided by the s42A reporting officer.*
109. Mr Fynn, has reviewed the submission. He confirmed the mapping is an error and has identified the actual location of the group of Totara.
110. The Hearing Panel heard no contrary evidence to the 'correct' scheduling of the trees. On this basis the Hearing Panel agrees with the submitter and the Council's experts.

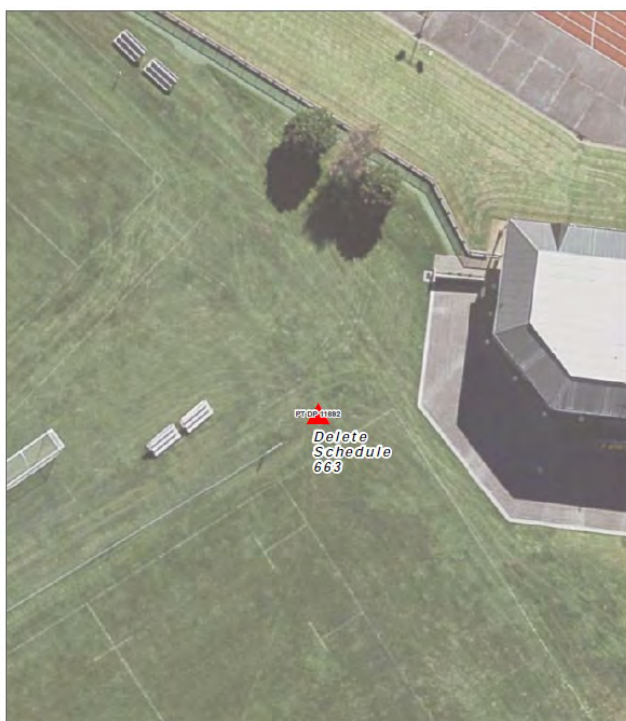
## Decision on Submissions

111. That **submissions 12.1, 12.2 and 12.3** be **accepted in part**.

### **SUBMISSIONS ON ID 663- 41 GOLF AVENUE, OTAHUHU**

<b>Sub. No.</b>	<b>Name of Submitter</b>	<b>Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter</b>	<b>Further Submissions</b>
10.5	Auckland Council	Retain the entire listing for 41 Golf Avenue, Otahuhu (ID 663) and amend the wording under the common name column to reflect the removal of a single tree in the avenue	None
13.2	Kathryn leGrove	Retain the listing for ID 633 at 41 Golf Avenue, Otahuhu as it is currently written as the trees are still present	None

112. PC 83 seeks to: remove in full listing ID 663 at 41 Golf Avenue, Otahuhu; remove in full the listing (ID 663) to Schedule 10; and to remove the following information to Schedule 10:
- the botanical name identified as *Quercus robur*
  - the common name identified as English Oak (Avenue of 28)
  - the number of trees identified as Group
  - the location/street address identified as Golf Avenue 41
  - the locality identified as Otahuhu
  - the legal description identified as Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
113. The position of the tree to be removed is identified (as set out in the section 42A report):



Notable Trees Overlay/ tree proposed to be removed from schedule shown by a red triangle

Evaluation

- 114. **Submission 10.5** (Auckland Council) and **submission 13.2** (Kathryn leGrove) seek to retain the entire listing (ID 663) and instead amend the wording under the common name column to reflect the remove of a single tree in the avenue.
- 115. Mr Fynn, has identified the location of the group of trees.
- 116. The Hearing Panel heard no contrary evidence in relation to the scheduling of the trees. On this basis the Hearing Panel agrees with the submitter and the Council’s experts.

Decision on Submissions

- 117. That **submissions 10.5 and 13.2** be **accepted**.

**SUBMISSIONS WHICH SEEK AMENDMENTS TO THE PROPOSED TEXT FOR CHAPTER D13 NOTABLE TREES OVERLAY**

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions
10.2	Auckland Council	Minor amendments to the text of D13.4 Activity Table pre-amble	None
10.3	Auckland Council	Minor amendments to the text of D13.4 Activity Table pre-amble	None

Evaluation

- 118. **Submission 10** (Auckland Council) has identified some minor errors in some of the text proposed by PC 83 for inclusion in Chapter D13. Specifically:

- Submission 10.2 - Amend numbering in the activity table preamble so that the list of subclauses starting with paragraph (d) are renumbered as a new list; and
- Submission 10.3 - Amend the second group of clauses in the activity table preamble so that subclause (f) includes “and”: “(f) the council has sighted the resource consent authorising the physical removal of the tree or group of trees; and...”

119. We accept the text is in error and should be corrected.

120. The Hearing Panel heard no contrary evidence to these minor amendments. On this basis the Hearing Panel agrees with the submitter and the Council’s experts.

Decision on Submissions

121. That submissions **10.2** and **10.3** be **accepted**.

**SUBMISSIONS RELATING TO REASONABLE USE, COMPENSATION OR NEGATIVE EFFECTS**

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions
1.1 & 1.2	Pete Tashkoff	Decline the plan change or compensate landowners for any dilution or diminution of property rights (no specific tree(s) identified in the submission)	FS02 (Tree Council)  Oppose
6.2	Nicole Erin Duran	Do not add the pōhutukawa tree at 3a Maunganui Street, Birkenhead to the Schedule as it will impact the use of flat land	FS02 (Tree Council)  Oppose
7.2, 7.3, & 7.4	Furong Pan	Do not add the puriri tree at 728 Remuera Road to the Schedule as the nomination is vexatious/made for ulterior purpose, will render the property incapable of reasonable use, will impact on the health of the landowner	FS02 (Tree Council)  Oppose

Evaluation

122. All of these submitters consider that the scheduling of trees on their, or their neighbours’ property, unreasonably limits their ability to use their land, or in some way negatively effects their health or their properties.

123. Section 85 of the RMA provides that (our emphasis):

- (1) An interest in land shall be deemed not to be taken or injuriously affected by reason of any provision in a plan unless otherwise provided for in this Act.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), any person having an interest in land to which any provision or proposed provision of a plan or proposed plan applies, and who considers that the provision or proposed provision would render that interest in land incapable of reasonable use, may challenge that provision or proposed provision on those grounds-
  - (a) in a submission made under Schedule 1 in respect of a proposed plan or change to a plan; or

(b) in an application to change a plan made under clause 21 of Schedule 1.

124. Section 85 provides two mechanisms for challenging a provision on the basis of reasonable use. In situations where a person considers that a provision has an impact that renders the land incapable of reasonable use, section 85 provides that the provision or proposed provision can be challenged by way of a submission seeking to amend or revoke the provision.
125. We accept that the scheduling of trees is a long-standing planning approach; specifically provided for in the RMA (Sections 76(4A) – 76(4D)) as the only mechanism by which a District Plan can legally protect trees on an urban environment allotment (as urban environment allotment is defined in that section). The AUP uses this scheduling technique to protect notable trees.
126. All of the trees that are the subject of these submissions have been assessed against the factors or criteria set out in the RPS, as elaborated on in the assessment sheet.
127. Two submitters raise questions about the accuracy of the assessment of trees, as well as issues relating to reasonable use. These aspects of the submissions (accuracy of the assessment) were set out in sections 17 and 19 of the section 42A report.
128. Furthermore, the regulatory approach in the AUP that gives protection to notable trees enable for some trimming or alteration of trees as a Permitted Activity, with any trimming/alteration beyond the permitted thresholds requiring a Restricted Discretionary Activity consent. Any proposal to remove a notable tree will generally be considered a Discretionary Activity. Accordingly, applications to trim or alter a tree beyond the permitted activity standards, and remove any scheduled tree, can be lodged and considered, including in relation to any development proposals.
129. Furong Pan raises concerns about the health impact of the proposed notable tree. It is noted that the restricted discretionary assessment criteria (applicable to any proposals to alter the trees beyond the Permitted Activity standards, and relevant considerations for any Discretionary Activities) explicitly provide for the consideration of impacts on human health or damage to property.
130. We further note that none of the submitters attended the hearing or provided any further evidence or analysis in respect to this issue.
131. Having had regard to the submissions and the material before us in the section 42A report, and evidence before us we do not find the proposed scheduling of the trees renders the relevant properties incapable of reasonable use.

#### Decision on submissions

132. That **Submissions 1.1, 1.2, 6.2, 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 be rejected.**

**SUBMISSIONS CONSIDERED OUT OF SCOPE OF PC 83 BY THE COUNCIL - BUT IN SCOPE BY THE HEARING PANEL**

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions
13.3	Kathryn leGrove	Remove ID 1694 at 82 Great South Road [inferred] as the tree has been removed.	None
24.3	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Add the avenues of London plane trees in Selbourne Street, Browning Street, Castle Street and Francis Street to the schedule as notable groups of trees	FS01 Amy Parlane Support

Evaluation

133. With respect to Ms leGrove’s submission (13.2 - Remove ID 1694 at 82 Great South Road [inferred] as the tree has been removed), she stated:

*“The notable magnolia tree at 83 Great South Road Papatoetoe was illegally removed in February this year because it was mistakenly listed on the map as being at 83 Great South Road Manurewa. I don’t see that one on the list to be deleted from the schedule”.*

134. We have no evidence from Ms leGrove about the magnolia tree. Nor did the Council address it given it was their position the submission was out of scope. On this basis we have not accepted the submission, and the Council can investigate the removal of the magnolia tree, and if it has been removed can address that in a subsequent plan change.
135. In terms of the Grey Lynn Residents Association’s submission (24.3 - Add the avenues of London plane trees in Selbourne Street, Browning Street, Castle Street and Francis Street to the schedule as notable groups of trees) we have no evidence from the Association about the nature and value of the trees. Nor did the Council address it given it was their position the submission was out of scope. On this basis we have not accepted the submission, and the Council can investigate these trees and can address them in a subsequent plan change if it determines they warrant scheduling.

Decision on submissions

136. That **Submissions 13.3** and **24.3** be rejected.

**SUBMISSIONS OUT OF SCOPE OF PC 80**

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions
9.2	Geoffrey John Beresford	“There are insufficient provisions for new trees and for the protection of existing trees.”	None
9.3	Geoffrey John Beresford	“The purpose of creating well functioning urban environments in Auckland will need to be supported by provisions which result in more trees.”	None
14.5	The Tree Council	“TTC proposes the addition of interim protection for trees nominated to be scheduled but in the process of being assessed and processed by Auckland Council”	FS01 Amy Parlane support

<b>Sub. No.</b>	<b>Name of Submitter</b>	<b>Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter</b>	<b>Further Submissions</b>
14.6	The Tree Council	Nominate, assess and protect more trees worthy of scheduling	FS01 Amy Parlane support
14.7	The Tree Council	Allocate more resources to the assessment of nominations so that these trees can be protected as soon as possible	FS01 Amy Parlane support
15.3	Pest Free Kaipatiki	Seeks additional changes to enable the addition of new nominated trees to Schedule 10	None
15.4	Pest Free Kaipatiki	Seeks additional changes to strengthen the provisions which protect notable trees and annually review and add nominated trees	None
16.1	Diana Coleman	Accept the plan change with amendments	None
16.2	Diana Coleman	Seeks that the addition of notable trees or groups of trees be made at any time.	None
16.3	Diana Coleman	Seeks that notable trees have a provision to allow the addition of the provision to schedule blanket areas of trees.	None
16.4	Diana Coleman	Seeks that scheduled trees, groups of trees and urban forest areas are genuinely protected and any nearby development must be designed to preserve those recorded on the schedule	None
18.1	Amy Margaret Parlane	Approve the plan change with the amendments I requested	None
18.2	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks that the system for notable trees is streamlined	None
18.3	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks that the GPS coordinates of notable trees are included in the plan	None
18.4	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks that a plaque or some other identifier is attached to trees	None
18.5	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks a new mechanism that ensures the protection of notable tree root systems and canopies during subdivision processes	None
18.6	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks that more nominations are invited from the public across different avenues and venues	None
18.7	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks to prohibit the removal or destruction of notable trees	None
18.8	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks to expand notification for notable tree consent applications	None
18.9	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks that the criteria are expanded to address habitat of other species	None
18.10	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks that more information is included about the removal of trees from the schedule	None

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions
18.11	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks a hotline for notable tree concerns	None
18.12	Amy Margaret Parlane	Seeks that property owners are given more advice and education regarding the best practice for care of notable trees	None
19.3	Keith Vernon	That the criteria seem flawed -don't differentiate between exotics and natives	None
20.2	Pip Mules	That the Council strengthen its commitment to promoting new nominations to Schedule 10, and maintaining the accuracy of the Notable Trees register	None
21.2	Colleen Brown	Enable the addition of new nominated trees to Schedule 10	None
22.2	Michael Lowe	Increase the number of heritage/notable trees listed across Auckland	None
23.1	Munro Homestead trust	Amend the name of the two Rimu at 120 Monument Rd in the listing to Kaikawaka (misnamed trees) * <sup>15</sup>	None
23.3	Munro Homestead trust	Decline the plan change, but if approved, make the amendments requested*	None
24.2	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Retain notable trees and notable groups of trees as qualifying matters	FS01 Amy Parlane Support

### Evaluation

137. A submission must be within the scope of a plan change to be considered. We have addressed the issue of scope earlier in this decision.
138. As set out in the section 42A report - PC 83 has a purpose which is “relatively confined”; it is limited to:
- The addition to Schedule 10 and associated plan maps of 19 line-items (20 individual trees and 3 groups of trees) found to meet the Notable Tree criteria;
  - The correction of 35 existing line-items in Schedule 10 Notable trees and associated planning maps, mainly property description; tree names, numbers, and locations; minor spelling and grammar errors; improved symbology on the planning maps;
  - The deletion of 20 line-items in Schedule 10 and associated plan maps where there is evidence the trees have been removed through consented or emergency works or their health has significantly.
  - The inclusion of an automatic update clause to ensure the Schedule can be updated without use of the RMA Schedule 1 process where the legal description or address of a property with a notable tree(s) is amended through subdivision or where trees have been removed through a resource consent or emergency works;

<sup>15</sup> The submission was made to PC 82, and the Submitter was heard, and presented evidence at that hearing.

- The deletion of reference to redundant diagrams in Chapter D13 Notable Trees
139. The Section 32 Report makes it clear that the plan change does not seek to alter any of the objectives, policies, rules or other methods for managing and protecting notable trees.
140. While the Hearing Panel's view on scope is wider than that of the Council, we nevertheless agree that PC 83 is relatively confined. Submissions seeking, for example, broader, additional or different approaches to tree protection, blanket tree protection or interim protection for trees nominated and being assessed for protection, than currently provided for in the RMA and/or the AUP or are not "on" PC 83. Nor are those seeking changes or alteration to any of the objectives, policies, rules or other methods for managing and protecting notable trees.

#### Decisions on submissions

141. That submissions **9.2, 9.3, 14.5, 14.6, 14.7, 15.3, 15.4, 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.4, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.4, 18.5, 18.6, 18.7, 18.8, 18.9, 18.10, 18.11, 18.12, 19.3, 20.2, 21.2, 22.2, 23.1, 23.3, 24.2**, be **rejected**.

#### **OVERALL DECISION**

142. That pursuant to Schedule 1, Clause 10 of the Resource Management Act 1991, that Proposed Plan Change 83 to the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part) is approved, subject to the modifications as set out in this decision - amendments to the text and plan maps of the Unitary Plan as set out in the **Attachments** to this decision.
143. Submissions on the plan change are accepted, accepted in part, or rejected in accordance with this decision. The reasons for the decision are that Plan Change are those addressed above in the body of the decision report.
144. The adoption of PC83, with its amendments:
- Is consistent with the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part) Regional Policy Statement; and
  - Is the most appropriate way to achieve the overall purpose of the Resource Management Act 1991.



**Greg Hill**

**Chairperson**

**Date:** 31 July 2023



## **Attachment 1**

### **Plan Change 83 Amendments to Chapter D13: Notable Trees Overlay**

## **D13. Notable Trees Overlay**

### **D13.1. Background**

The purpose of the Notable Trees Overlay is to protect notable trees and notable groups of trees from danger or destruction resulting from development.

Individual trees and groups of trees that have been scheduled as notable trees are considered to be among the most significant trees in Auckland. These trees have been specifically identified to ensure that the benefits they provide are retained for future generations.

~~Diagrams showing the location of the notable trees are included in [Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule](#) for sites with exceptional arboricultural characteristics which have been mapped by the landowner.~~

The legal description of sites on which a notable tree or group of trees in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule are located will be updated automatically (without a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA) where a subdivision occurs and where any part of a subdivided lot contains any part of the Notable Trees Overlay, including any lots which qualify as an urban environment allotment under s76(4C) of the Act.

Similarly, where there is evidence that a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of consent processes or emergency works, the notable tree or group of trees will be automatically removed from Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule without a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA.

If a new tree or group of trees is proposed to be included in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule, a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA will be required.

### **D13.2. Objective**

(1) Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained and protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.

### **D13.3. Policies**

(1) Provide education and advice to encourage the protection of notable trees and notable groups of trees in rural and urban areas.

(2) Require notable trees and notable groups of trees to be retained and protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development, by considering:

(a) the specific attributes of the tree or trees including the values for which the tree or trees have been identified as notable;

(b) the likelihood of significant adverse effects to people and property from the tree or trees;

(c) the degree to which the subdivision, use or development can accommodate the protection of the tree or groups of trees;

(d) the extent to which any trimming, alteration or removal of a tree is necessary to accommodate efficient operation of the road network, network utilities or permitted development on the site;

(e) alternative methods that could result in retaining the tree or trees on the site, road or reserve;

- (f) whether minor infringements of the standards that apply to the underlying zone would encourage the retention and enhancement of the tree or trees on the site;
- (g) whether the values that would be lost if the tree or trees are removed can be adequately mitigated;
- (h) whether the proposal is consistent with best arboricultural practice;
- (i) methods to contain and control plant pathogens and diseases including measures for preventing the spread of soil and the safe disposal of plant material; and
- (j) the provision of a tree management or landscape plan.

#### **D13.4. Activity table**

Table D13.4.1 Activity table specifies the activity status for land use activities related to tree management in the Notable Trees Overlay pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991.

- The rules that apply to network utilities and electricity generation are located in Section [E26 Infrastructure](#).

Reference to 'trees' includes trees, groups of trees and the protected root zone.

The legal description associated with a notable tree or group of trees in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule (including on lots which qualify as an urban allotment under s76(4C) of the RMA) will be corrected and updated to refer to the new legal description of a lot where the following has occurred:

- a) the lots contain any part of the Notable Trees Overlay; and
- b) a subdivision of the site has occurred; and
- c) any part of a subdivided lot contains any part of the Notable Trees Overlay.

The Notable Trees Schedule rules cease to have effect and Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule and the maps will be corrected and updated accordingly where:

- a) a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of consent processes; or
- b) a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of emergency works;  
and the following has occurred:
- c) the council has sighted the resource consent or other approval authorising the physical removal of the tree or group of trees; and
- d) the council has given written notice to the owners of the property from which the overlay will be removed.

In circumstances where a new tree or group of trees is proposed to be included in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule, a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA will be required.

**Table D13.4.1 Activity Table**

<b>Activity</b>		<b>Activity status</b>
(A1)	Biosecurity tree works	P
(A2)	Dead wood removal undertaken by a qualified arborist	P
(A3)	Dead wood removal not undertaken by a qualified arborist	C
(A4)	Emergency tree works	P
(A5)	Tree trimming or alteration	P
(A6)	Tree trimming or alteration that does not comply with Standard D13.6.1	RD
(A7)	Tree removal	D
(A8)	Works within the protected root zone to enable trenchless methods at a depth greater than 1m below ground level	P
(A9)	Work within the protected root zone not otherwise provided for	RD

**D13.5. Notification**

(1) An application for resource consent for a controlled activity listed in Table D13.4.1 above will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless the Council decides that special circumstances exist under section 95A(9) of the Resource Management Act 1991.

(2) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Table D13.4.1 Activity table and which is not listed in D13.5(1) will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.

(3) When deciding who is an affected person in relation to any activity for the purposes of section 95E of the Resource Management Act 1991 the Council will give specific consideration to those persons listed in Rule [C1.13\(4\)](#).

**D13.6. Standards**

All permitted, controlled and restricted discretionary activities in Table D13.4.1 must comply with the following standards.

**D13.6.1. Tree trimming or alteration**

- (1) The maximum branch diameter must not exceed 50mm at severance.
- (2) No more than 10 per cent of live growth of the tree may be removed in any one calendar year.
- (3) The works must meet best arboricultural practice.
- (4) All trimming or alteration must retain the natural shape, form and branch habit of the tree.

**D13.6.2. Works within the protected root zone to enable trenchless methods at a depth greater than 1m below ground level**

- (1) Excavation must be undertaken by hand-digging, air spade, hydro vac or drilling machine, within the protected root zone at a depth of 1m or greater.
- (2) The surface area of a single excavation must not exceed 1m<sup>2</sup>.
- (3) Works involving root pruning must not be on roots greater than 35mm in diameter at severance.
- (4) Works must not disturb more than 10 per cent of the protected root zone.
- (5) Any machines used must operate on top of paved surfaces and/or ground protection measures.
- (6) Any machines used must be fitted with a straight blade bucket.
- (7) All works must be undertaken under the direction of a qualified arborist.

### **D13.7. Assessment – controlled activities**

#### **D13.7.1. Matters of control**

- (1) The Council will reserve its control to all the following matters when assessing a controlled activity resource consent application:
  - (2) for deadwood removal not undertaken by a qualified arborist:
    - (a) the extent of the alteration of the tree; and
    - (b) the method to be employed.

#### **D13.7.2. Assessment criteria**

The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria for controlled activities from the list below:

- (1) for deadwood removal not undertaken by a qualified arborist:
  - (a) the extent of the alteration of the tree and the method to be employed:
    - (i) the tree will not be unduly damaged or its health endangered through removal of deadwood;
    - (ii) the timing of the deadwood removal;
    - (iii) the size of the wounds; and
    - (iv) the position of the wounds.

### **D13.8. Assessment – restricted discretionary activities**

#### **D13.8.1. Matters of discretion**

The Council will restrict its discretion to all the following matters when assessing a restricted discretionary resource consent application:

- (1) all restricted discretionary activities:
  - (a) consideration of alternatives available to avoid trimming or alteration of the tree;

- (b) any effect on the values of the tree or trees for which they were scheduled;
- (c) any tree works plan, reserve management plan, or landscape plan relevant to the tree or groups of trees;
- (d) any loss or reduction of amenity values provided by the tree or trees;
- (e) consistency with best arboricultural practice;
- (f) methods to control plant pathogens;
- (g) any mitigation proposed;
- (h) the risk of damage to people or property;
- (i) the functional and operational needs of infrastructure;
- (j) the benefits derived from the infrastructure;
- (k) for tree trimming or alteration not meeting Standard D13.6.1:
  - (i) the methods proposed to reduce any adverse effects; and
  - (ii) the extent of the alteration of the tree or trees.
- (l) for work within the protected root zone not meeting Standard D13.6.2:
  - (i) the methods proposed to reduce any adverse effects of the works, including the depth of the works; and
  - (ii) the extent of area of the protected root zone or zones that is affected.

#### **D13.8.2. Assessment criteria**

The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities from the list below:

- (1) all restricted discretionary activities:
  - (a) the extent to which alternative methods that could result in avoiding alteration of the tree or trees have been considered;
  - (b) the specific values of the tree or trees including any ecological values with respect to water and soil conservation, ecosystem services, stability, ecology, habitat for birds and amelioration of natural hazards;
  - (c) the extent to which effects on the values of the tree or trees including any effects on the natural shape, form and branch habit and the root network can be minimised;
  - (d) the extent to which any impact on the immediate or long-term health and stability of the tree or trees is able to be minimised or avoided;
  - (e) the loss of any amenity values that the tree or trees provided;

- (f) the risk of actual damage to people and property from the tree or trees including the extent to which adverse effects on the health and safety of people have been addressed;
- (g) the degree to which any proposed mitigation adequately responds to the effects on the tree or trees;
- (h) the degree to which the proposal is consistent with best arboricultural practice guidelines for tree management;
- (i) methods to contain and control plant pathogens and diseases including measures for preventing the spread of soil and the safe disposal of plant material;
- (j) the provision of a tree works plan, to address:
  - (i) the effects on the tree or trees;
  - (ii) the proposed methods to be used;
  - (iii) the extent to which the proposed works are consistent with best arboricultural practice;
  - (iv) for tree alteration, the methods proposed to reduce any adverse effects and the extent of the alteration of the tree or trees; and
  - (v) for works within the protected root zone, the methods proposed to reduce any adverse effects on the tree or trees, including the depth of the works, and the extent of area of the protected root zone or zones that is affected.
- (k) the need for the direction and supervision of a qualified arborist while the works are being carried out;
- (l) the functional and operational requirements of infrastructure; and
- (m) the benefits derived from infrastructure.

#### **D13.9. Special information requirements**

There are no special information requirements for the Notable Tree Overlay.

## **Attachment 2**

### **Plan Change 83 Amendments to Chapter L: Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule**



## City Centre

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
38	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Wellesley Street East (road reserve on corner with Kitchener Street)	City Centre	
....						

## Franklin

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
2180	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	2	Jutland Road 183 ( <u>road reserve</u> )	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 329621
....						
2148	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	View Road 16	Waiuku	<u>PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, Pt Lot 3 DP 29591, Lot 1 DP 208507, PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, Pt Lot 3 DP 29591, Lot 6 DP 395885</u>
....						
2166	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsa, Cordyline australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Quercus sp., Sophora sp., Citrus sp., Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Totara, Puriri, Titoki, Cabbage tree, Totara, Karaka, Oak, Kowhai, 7 Citrus, Pōhutukawa, Kauri	Group	Waiuku Road 1550	Waiuku	Allotment 63 PSH OF Waiuku East
....						

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
336	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	4	Adam Street 16	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 57802
....						
3003	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Angle Street 27-29	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 19312, Lot 2 DP 19930, Lot 3 DP 19930
....						
143	<i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ulmus americana</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Radiata Pine (3), Californian Big Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm, Kauri	6	Auckland Domain	Parnell	Pt Auckland Domain Survey Office Plan 13
....						
252	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	4	Carrington Road 184	Mt Albert	Allotment 191 PSH OF Titirangi
....						
3000	<i>Persea americana</i>	Avocado tree	Group	Crown Street 11	Royal Oak	Lot 23 DP 8185
....						
734	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Fairlands Avenue 12	Waterview	Lot 110 DP 17586
....						
663	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (Avenue of 27)	Group	Golf Avenue 41	Otahuhu	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
968	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	4	Hamilton Road 8	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 70022
....						
614	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Harbour View Terrace 10	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 12 SECT 23 VILL OF Onehunga
....						
124	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Hepburn Street 29A	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 512558
....						
508	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	4	Inkerman Street 41	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 29617
....						
593	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Karaka	3	James Walter Place Waipuna Road 73C	Mount Wellington	Lot 10 DP 460648
....						
423	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Kalmia Street 12	Ellerslie	Lot 24 DP 11823
....						
429	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Kalmia Street 22	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 74166
....						
459	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	4	Ladies Mile 136	Ellerslie	Lot 51 DP 10400
....						
451	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Titoki, Pōhutukawa (2)	3 2	Main Highway 217	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 33 DEEDS 870

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
667	<i>Abies koreana</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Phoenix</i> <i>canariensis</i>	Korean Fir, Bunya- Bunya Pine, Phoenix Palm	3	Mangere Road 28	<u>Mangere</u> <u>Otahuhu</u>	Lot 2 DP 172615
....						
644	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mataroa Road 4	<u>Otahuhu Mt</u> <u>Wellington</u>	Lot 1 DP 45593
....						
990	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	<u>Merivale Road</u> <u>Avenue 14 &amp;16</u> & 18	<u>Epsom</u>	Lot 2 DP 138966
....						
<u>3001</u>	<u><i>Metrosideros</i></u> <u><i>excelsa</i></u> , <u><i>Metrosideros</i></u> <u><i>kermadecensis</i></u>	<u>Pōhutukawa and</u> <u>kermadec</u> <u>Pōhutukawa</u>	<u>Group</u>	<u>Mount Albert Road 560; Mount</u> <u>Eden Road 1011</u>	<u>Three Kings</u>	<u>SECT 4 SO 531896; SECT</u> <u>3 SO 531896</u>
....						
789	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	<del>Mt Smart Road 83</del> <u>Cardwell</u> <u>Street 61</u>	Onehunga	<del>Lot 50 DEEDS O 11</del> <u>Lot 51</u> <u>Deeds Reg 011, Lot 50</u> <u>Deeds Reg O11</u>
....						
357	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>robusta</i>	Northern Rata	1	New Windsor Road 113	<u>Avondale New</u> <u>Windsor</u>	Lot 3 DP 19513
....						
2989	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	4	<del>Notley Street 37</del>	<del>Westmere</del>	<del>Lot 1 DP 177369</del>
....						

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
<u>2988</u>	<u><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i></u>	<u>Pōhutukawa</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Paritai Drive 90</u>	<u>Orakei</u>	<u>SEC 1 Town ORAKEI</u>
....						
985	<i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Cabbage Tree, Puriri	<u>2</u>	Remuera Road 728	Remuera	Pt Lot 3 DP 19028
....						
515	<i>Castanea sativa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweet Chestnut (2), Pōhutukawa (3), Totara (2), Horse Chestnut, Liquidambar	<u>9</u>	Symonds Street 74	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga, Allotment 33 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga
....						
564	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Tawa Road 34	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 183577
....						
<u>2983</u>	<u><i>Quercus spp.</i></u>	<u>Oak</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>West End Road 11</u>	<u>Herne Bay</u>	<u>Lot 3 DP 108642</u>
....						
950	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	....	Williamson Avenue 50	Grey Lynn	Lot 6 Blk 23 DP 282
....						
197	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Woodford Road 11	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 43359
....						

## Manukau

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
1488	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Pōhutukawa Road 17R (reserve)	<del>Clevedon</del> Beachlands	Lot 100 DP 19657
....						
1534	<i>Trachycarpus fortunei</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Fan Palm, Titoki	2	Tanglewood Place 1	Howick	Lot 1 DP 52025 <u>65426</u>
....						
4456	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	3	<del>Wallace Road 89B</del>	Mangere Bridge	Lot 5 DP 378732
....						
4474	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	4	<del>Weymouth Road 15</del>	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 179159
....						

## North Shore

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
1020	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Casimiroa edulis</i> , <i>Carya illinoensis</i> , <i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Idesia polycarpa</i>	Magnolia, English Oak, Tulip tree, White Sapote, Pecan, Silky Oak, Wonder tree	7	Albany Highway 360	Albany	Lot 2 DP 102425
....						
2953	<i>Pinus sp</i>	Pine	1	Beechwood Road (road reserve at end of road)	<u>Rothsay Bay</u>	Lot 30 DP 20351 Crown
....						
2992	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Gills Road 20 (Road Reserve)	Albany Heights	Lot 1 DP 111418
....						
<u>3004</u>	<u><i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i></u> <u><i>variegata</i></u>	<u>Variegated Kermadec</u> <u>Pōhutukawa</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Ko Street 5</u>	<u>Northcote</u>	<u>Lot 63 DP 50096</u>
....						
<u>2994</u>	<u><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i></u>	<u>Pōhutukawa</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Maunganui Road 3A</u>	<u>Birkenhead</u>	<u>Pt Lot 23 Blk II DP 804</u>
....						
1261	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Maidenhair Tree	<u>1</u>	O'Neills Avenue 2	<del>Devonport</del> <u>Takapuna</u>	Lot 2 DP 83305



ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
<u>2990</u>	<u><i>Syzygium paniculatum</i></u>	<u>Brush cherry</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Onewa Road 181</u>	<u>Birkenhead</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 114498</u>
....						
<u>3005</u>	<u><i>Magnolia sp.</i></u>	<u>Magnolia</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Oteha Valley Road R308</u>	<u>Albany</u>	<u>Lot 5 DP 195079, Sec 2 SO 68132, Sec 1 SO 68132, Sec 1 SO 38677, Lot 1 DP 171393</u>
....						
1295	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , ; <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Canary Island Date Palm (2), Puriri	4	Princes Street 49	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 31 PSH OF Takapuna
....						
<u>2995</u>	<u><i>Quercus palustris</i></u>	<u>Swamp Spanish Oak</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Rosedale Road 320</u>	<u>Rosedale</u>	<u>SECT 1 SO 68325, SECT 1 SO 68566, SECT 2 SO 68566, Lot 106 DP 183218, Pt Allot 133 Parish of PAREMOREMO, Pt Allot 653 Parish of PAREMOREMO, SECT 1 SO 444799, SECT 4 SO 444799, Lot 3 DP 180979, Lot 4 DP 180979</u>
1349	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Rutland Road 27A	Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 327968
....						
2896	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	Group	Sanders Road 142-178 (coastal remnant on reserve)	<del>Takapuna</del> <u>Paremoremo</u>	
....						
<u>2897</u>	<u><i>Quercus robur</i></u>	<u>English Oak</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Shakespeare Road 132</u>	<u>Milford</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 201215</u>

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
1154	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the motorway and the properties on the east side of Sylvan Avenue		Sylvan Avenue 23, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 2/69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81A,	<del>Takapuna</del> <u>Northcote</u>	Lot 1 DP 182890, lot 29 DP 212248, lot 28 DP 212248, lot 27 DP 212248 and pt lot 26 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 165276, lot 24 DP 212248, lot 25 DP 212248, lot 22 DP 212248 and pt lot 75 DP 212248, lot 21 DP 212248, lot 20 DP 212248, lot 19 DP 212248, lot 18 DP 212248, lot 17 DP 212248, lot 16 DP 212248, lot 15 DP 212248, lot 14 DP 212248, lot 13 DP 212248, lot 12 DP 212248, lot 11 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 163551, lot 3 DP 163551, lot 1 DP 137820, lot 7 DP 212248, lot 6 DP 212248, lot 5 DP 212248, lot 4 DP 212248, lot 2 DP 37949, lot 1 DP 37949
....						
2909	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Telephone Road 29	<del>Birkdale</del> <u>Birkenhead</u>	Lot 2 DP 73425
....						
<u>2991</u>	<u><i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i></u>	<u>Willow peppermint gum</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Uppingham Crescent 23</u>	<u>Hillcrest</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 97258</u>
....						

## Papakura

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
2274	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro	2	Butterworth Avenue 1A	Papakura	<u>Pt Lot 1 DP 38748</u> <u>LOT 3 DP 556140, 1/2 SH</u> <u>LOT 4 DP 556140</u>
....						

## Rodney

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
2597	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coatesville Riverhead Highway 4072 Alice Street 29	Riverhead	Lot 1 DP 345565
....						
2338	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i>	Southern Magnolia, Italian Cypress, Pencil Pine, Photinia, Liquidambar, Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Pin Oak		Commercial Rd 53 to 61 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Pt Te Rewarewa BLK 1120
....						
2549	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Glengarry Ave 34	Manly	Lot 23 DP 37226
....						
2996	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Smooth Barked Apple	2	James McLeod Road 33B	Shelly Beach	
....						
2997	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Matua Road 186	Huapai	LOT 20 DP 563201
....						
2568	<i>Vitex lucens</i> ,	Puriri	1	McKenzie Avenue 41 and 43A	Arkles Bay	Lot 1 DP 203684
....						
2316	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	4	Moreton Drive 27 (road reserve outside #27)	Manly	
....						

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
<u>2998</u>	<u><i>Ginkgo biloba</i></u>	<u>Maidenhair</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Queen Street 21</u>	<u>Riverhead</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 70394</u>
....						
<u>3002</u>	<u><i>Podocarpus totara</i></u>	<u>Totara</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Sunnyside Road 35</u>	<u>Coatesville</u>	<u>Lot 2 DP 149979</u>
....						
<u>2999</u>	<u><i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i></u>	<u>Macrocarpa</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Takatu Road 1136</u>	<u>Tawharanui</u>	<u>Pt Lot 2 DP 38965</u>
....						

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
2137	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Great North Road 233	Henderson	Lot 14 DP 18110
....						
1816	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine, Sydney Blue Gum	3 <u>10</u>	Great North Road 4128A (Waikumete Cemetary)	Glen Eden	ALLOT 748 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI, LOT 1 DP 167031, ALLOT 747 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI I
....						
1852	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Groups	<del>Opanuku Road 85, 140, 142</del> <u>Scenic Drive 573</u>	Henderson Valley	<del>Lot 1 DP 199197, Lot 36 DP 15765, Lot 2 DP 199197 LOT 39 DP 15765, LOT 42 DP 15765, LOT 44 DP 15765, LOT 41 DP 15765, LOT 36 DP 15765, LOT 43 DP 15765, LOT 40 DP 15765, LOT 38 DP 15765, LOT 37 DP 15765, LOT 4 DP 370123</del>
....						
1926	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 81	Te Atatu_Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 55525
....						
1862	<i>Erythrina sykesii</i>	Flame tree	1	Te Atatu Road 2	Henderson <u>Te Atatu</u> <u>South</u>	Lot 1 DP 136821

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
....						
2141	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Te Atatu Road 60A (road reserve)	Te Atatu South	
....						
1847	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Te Atatu Road 68B	Henderson Te Atatu South	Lot 4 DP 171908
....						
1918	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	Southern Silky Oak	4	Waipani Road 21	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 7 DP 43770
....						
1916	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	4	Waipani Road 63	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 18 DP 49820
....						


## **Attachment 3**


### **Plan Change 83 Amendments to Auckland Unitary Plan maps**





**Add  
Schedule  
2148**

 Notable Group of Trees


  
 Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the  
 Date: 31/03/2023

Plan Change 83  
 Totara  
 Schedule ID: 2148  
 16 View Road, Waiuku

  
 Te Kaunhara o Tamaki Makaurau  
 Plans and Places



**Delete  
Schedule  
336**

 **Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**




Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.  
Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Norfolk Island Pine  
Schedule ID: 336  
16 Adam Street, Greenlane



Plans and Places



 **New Verified Position of Tree Added to Schedule**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022


**Plan Change 83**  
**Pohutukawa**  
**Schedule ID: 3003**  
**27-29 Angle Street, Te Papapa**

**Auckland Council**  
Te Kaunhara o Tāmaki Makaurau   
*Plans and Places*

public



  
**Delete  
Schedule  
252**

 **Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Macrocarpa  
Schedule ID: 252  
184 Carrington Road, Mt Albert



Plans and Places

public



Tree not to be retained on schedule and plan maps

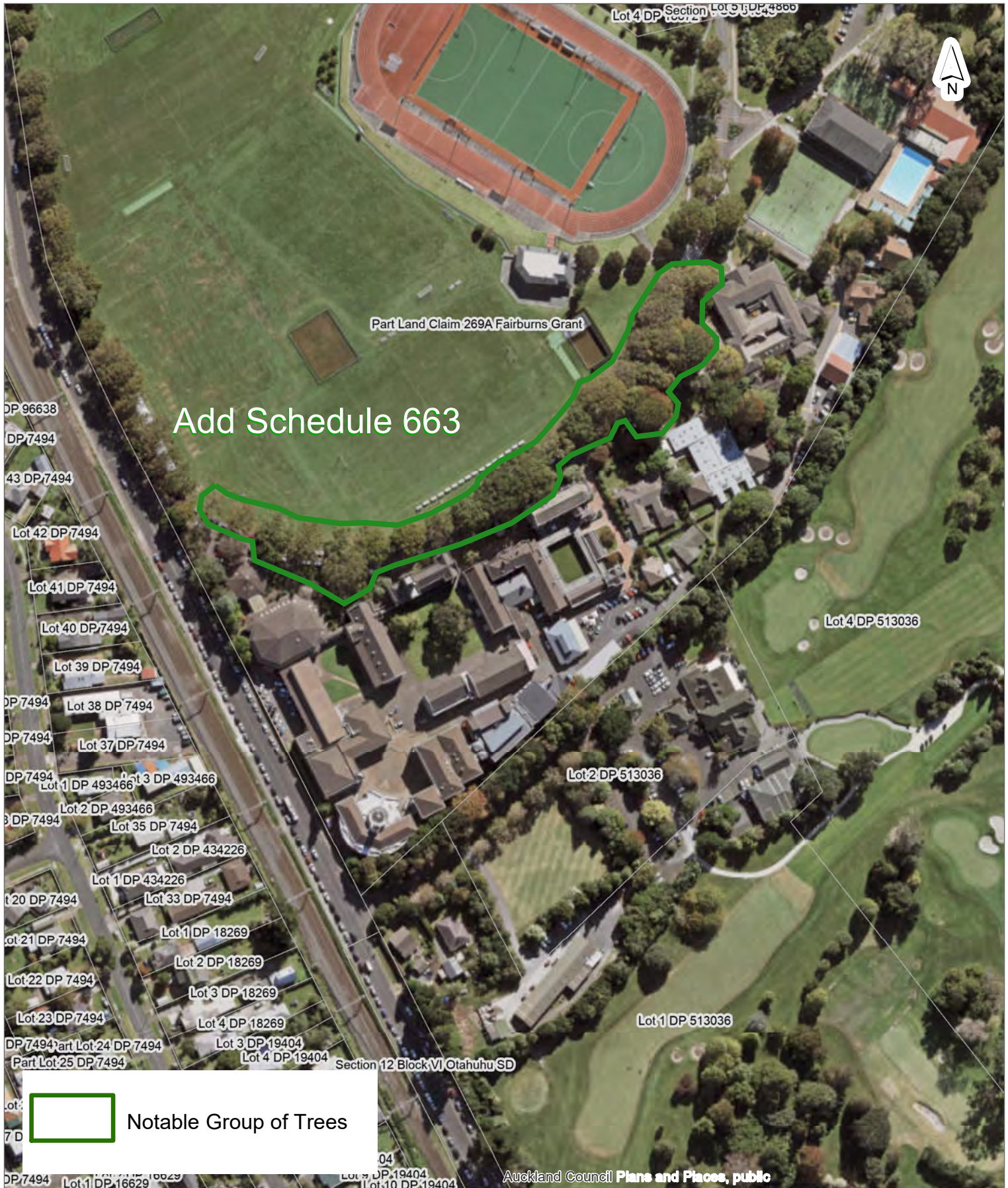


Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the


Plan Change 83  
Avocado  
Schedule ID: 3000  
11 Crown Street, Royal Oak




*Plans and Places*



Add Schedule 663

 Notable Group of Trees

  
 Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the  
 Date: 31/03/2023

Plan Change 83  
 English Oak (Avenue of 27)  
 Schedule ID: 663  
 41 Golf Avenue, Otahuhu

  
 Auckland Council  
 Te Kaunihira o Tāmaki Makaurau  
 Plans and Places

LOT 1 DP 35779

LOT 1 DP 563326

LOT 1 DP 104809

LOT 1 DP 70022

LOT 2 DP 104809

**Delete  
Schedule  
968**

PT LOT 2 DP 1364

LOT 2 DP 166771

LOT 1 DP 476000

DP 166771



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**

public



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Norfolk Island Pine  
Schedule ID: 968  
8 Hamilton Road, Herne Bay



Plans and Places

LOT 1 DP 21333

LOT 1 DP 135705

PT ALLOT 12 SEC 23 VILLAGE ONEHUNGA

PT ALLOT 11 SEC 23 VILLAGE ONEHUNGA

LOT 1 DP 177030

**Delete  
Schedule  
611**

PT ALLOT 17 SEC 23 VILLAGE ONEHUNGA

LOT 2 DP 63433

PT ALLOT 17 SEC 23 VILLAGE ONEHUNGA

LOT 1 DP 63433

public



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022


Plan Change 83  
Pohutukawa  
Schedule ID: 611  
10 Harbour View Terrace, Onehunga



Plans and Places





 Tree Removed from Schedule or Replaced By Group



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Pohutukawa  
Schedule ID: 121  
29A Hepburn Street, Ponsonby



Plans and Places

LOT 2 DP 155558

LOT 1 DP 19946

PT LOT 5 DEEDS REG 016

LOT 1 DP 29617

**Delete  
Schedule  
508**

LOT 2 DP 31923

LOT 2 DP 29617

LOT 1 DP 31923

LOT 3 DEEDS REG 676

PT LOT 12 DP 4586

LOT 1 DP 137262

public



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Titoki

Schedule ID: 508

41 Inkerman Street, Onehunga



Plans and Places

LOT 10 DP 16838

LOT 1 DP 331034

LOT 9 DP 16838

LOT 50 DP 10400

LOT 8 DP 16838

LOT 51 DP 10400

**Delete  
Schedule  
459**



LOT 1 DP 50662

LOT 5 DP 70028

LOT 2 DP 50662

public



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Swamp Cypress  
Schedule ID: 459  
136 Ladies Mile, Ellerslie



Plans and Places



PT LOT 33 DEEDS REG 870

**Delete  
Schedule  
451**




LOT 1 DP 176542

LOT 27 DEEDS REG 870

LOT 3 DEEDS REG 1142

LOT 1 DP 184941

public

 **Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.


Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83  
Titoki, Pohutukawa (2)  
Schedule ID: 451  
217 Main Highway, Ellerslie**



*Plans and Places*




**Notable Group of Trees**

Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.  
 Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83**  
**Pohutukawa and Kermadec Pohutukawa**  
**Schedule ID: 3001**  
 560 Mount Albert Road; 1011 Mount Eden Road, Three Kings

  
 Te Kaunhira o Tamaki Makaurau  
*Plans and Places*



Tree not to be retained on schedule and plan maps



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the

Plan Change 83  
Oak  
Schedule ID: 2989  
37 Notley Street, Westmere



Plans and Places



**Add  
Schedule  
2988**



**New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

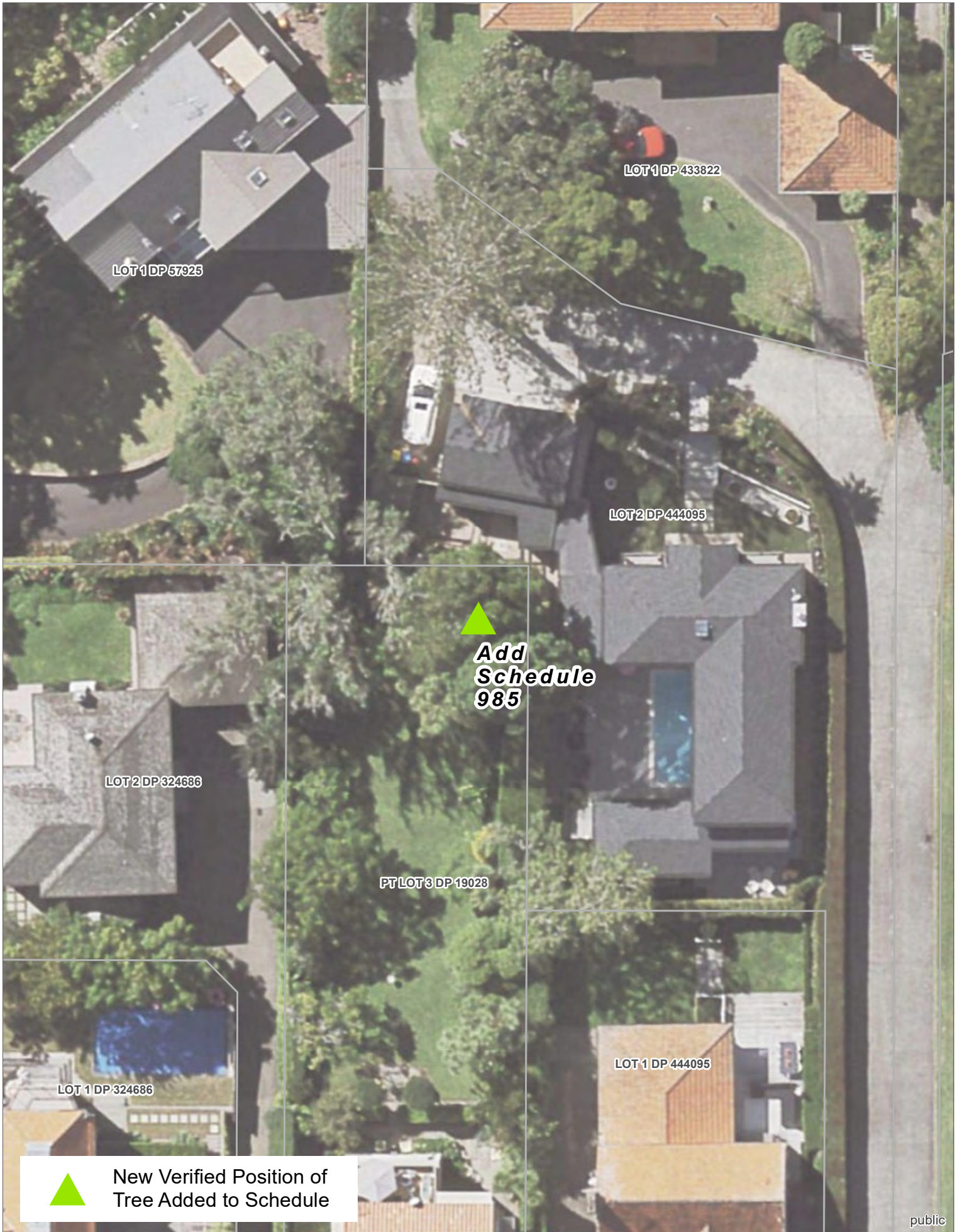
Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83  
Pohutukawa  
Schedule ID: 2988  
90 Paritai Drive, Orakei**

public



*Plans and Places*



New Verified Position of Tree Added to Schedule



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

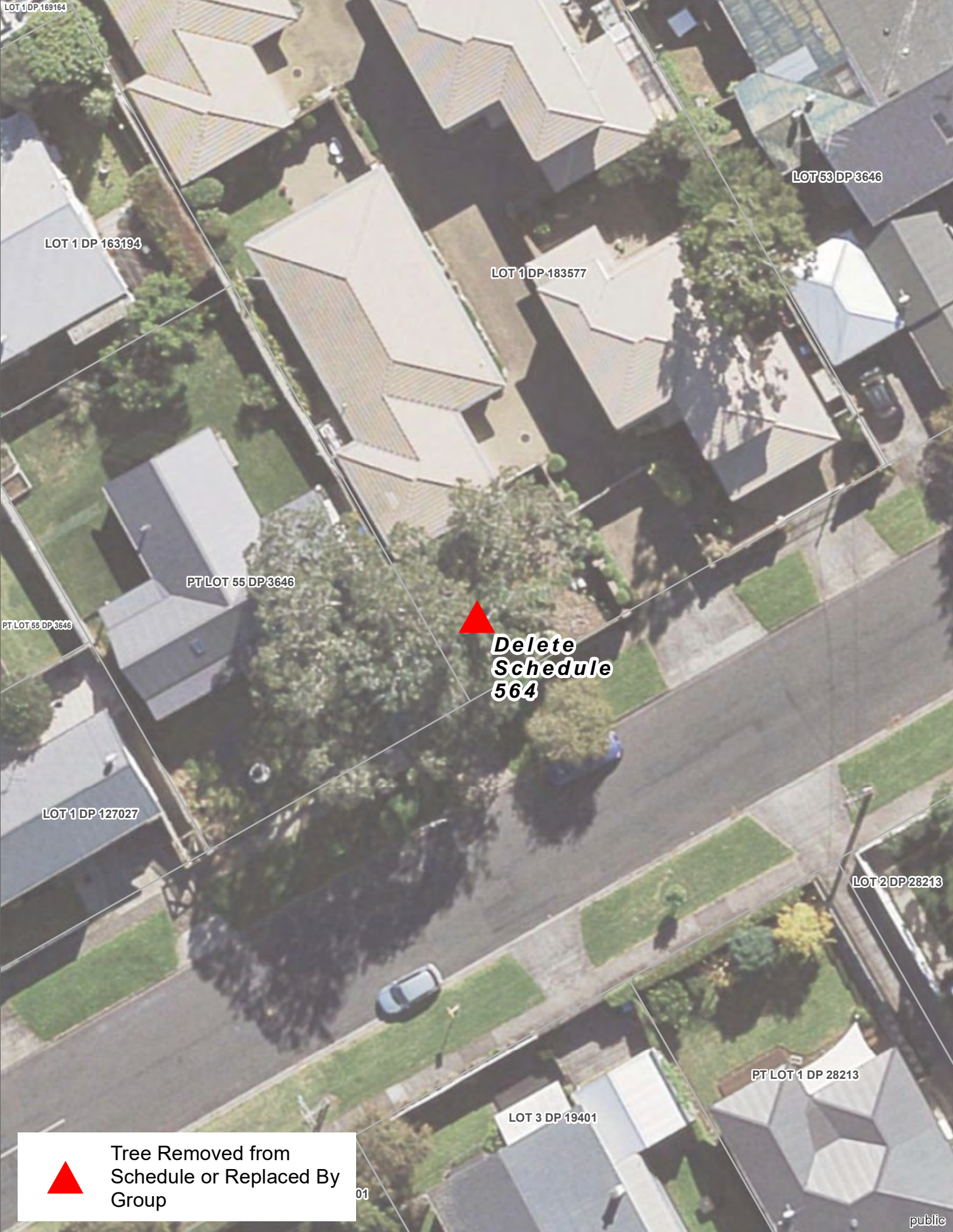
Plan Change 83  
Puriri  
Schedule ID: 985  
728 Remuera Road, Remuera



Plans and Places

public





Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022


Plan Change 83  
Pohutukawa  
Schedule ID: 564  
34 Tawa Road, Onehunga



Plans and Places



**Add  
Schedule  
2983**

 **New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83  
Oak  
Schedule ID: 2983  
11 West End Road, Herne Bay**



*Plans and Places*

public

LOT 1 DP 325739

LOT 1 DP 448356

LOT 2 DP 448356

**Delete  
Schedule  
950**

LOT 6 DP 242


LOT 5 SEC 23 DP 282

LOT 4 SEC 23 DP 282

LOT 7 SEC 23 BLK 23 DP 282

LOT 1 DP 84955

LOT 3 SEC 23 DP 282

 **Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
English Elm  
Schedule ID: 950  
50 Williamson Avenue, Grey Lynn



Plans and Places

public

PT LOT 9 DP 400

LOT 2 DP 25982

LOT 1 DP 43359

LOT 3 DP 43359

LOT 2 DP 43359

  
**Delete  
Schedule  
197**

LOT 4 DP 400

LOT 14 DP 3984

public



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83  
Pohutukawa  
Schedule ID: 197  
11 Woodford Road, Mt Eden**



*Plans and Places*

LOT 3 DP 94404

LOT 2 DP 94404

LOT 3 DP 378732

LOT 2 DP 378732

LOT 1 DP 378732

LOT 8 DP 378732

LOT 6 DP 378732

LOT 5 DP 378732

**Delete  
Schedule  
1456**



LOT 4 DP 378732

LOT 1 DP 45922

LOT 2 DP 45922

LOT 3 DP 45922

LOT 4 DP 45922

LOT 2 DP 18 public



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



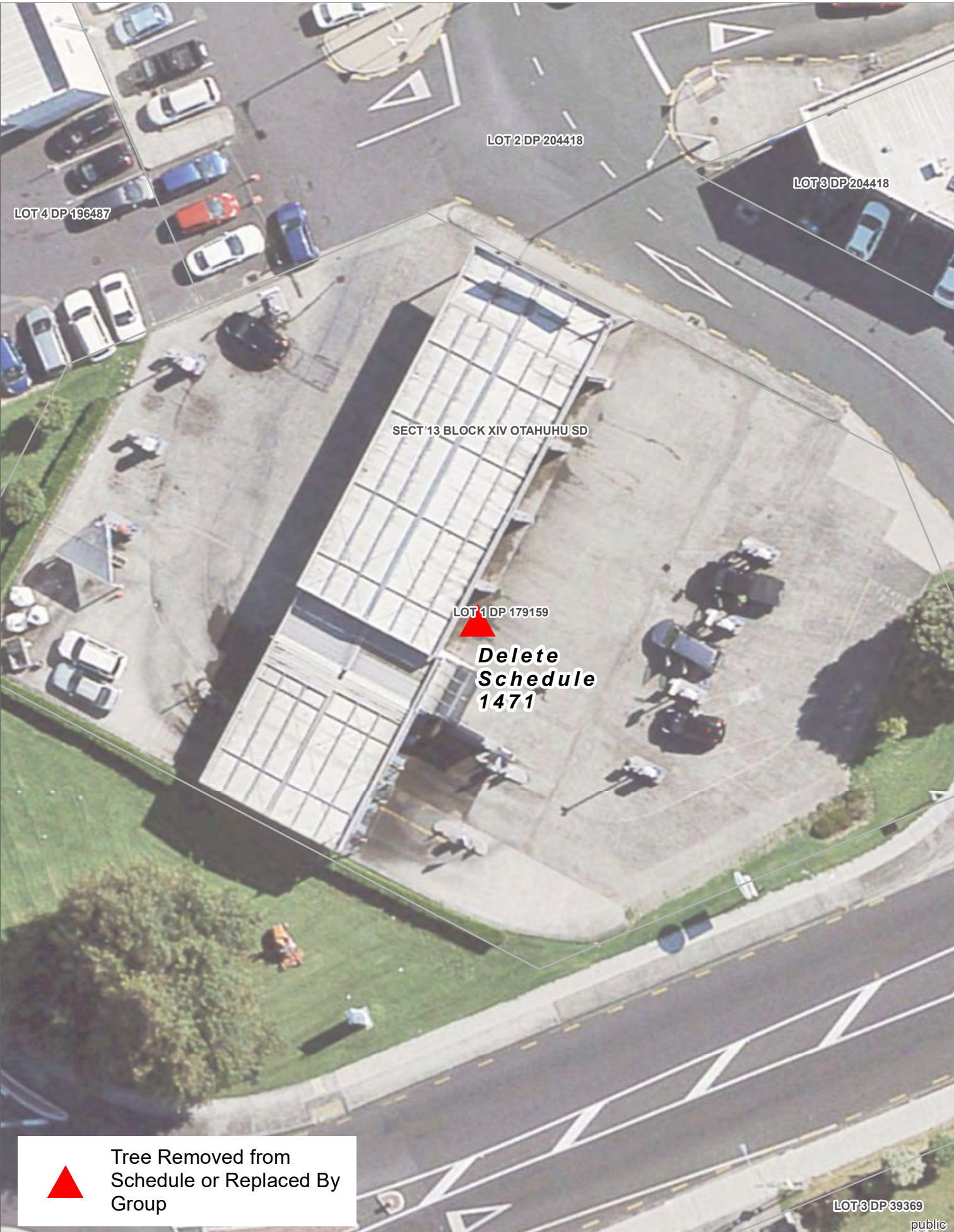
Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Elm  
Schedule ID: 1456  
89B Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge



Plans and Places



LOT 4 DP 196487

LOT 2 DP 204418

LOT 3 DP 204418


SECT 13 BLOCK XIV OTAHUHU SD

LOT 1 DP 179159

**Delete  
Schedule  
1471**

LOT 3 DP 39369

public

 Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Norfolk Island Pine  
Schedule ID: 1471  
15 Weymouth Road, Manurewa



Plans and Places



Tree not to be retained on schedule and plan maps



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the

Plan Change 83  
Norfolk Island Pine  
Schedule ID: 2992  
R 20 Gills Road (Reserve), Albany Heights



Plans and Places

LOT 113 DP 50096

LOT 58 DP 50096

LOT 60 DP 50096

LOT 111 DP 50096

LOT 61 DP 50096

LOT 63 DP 50096

**Add  
Schedule  
3004**

LOT 62 DP 50096

LOT 1 DP 186616

LOT 64 DP 50516

LOT 65 DP 50516



**New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**

public



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83**  
**Variiegated Kermadec Pohutukawa**  
**Schedule ID: 3004**  
**5 Ko Street, Northcote**




*Plans and Places*





**Add  
Schedule  
2994**

 **New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



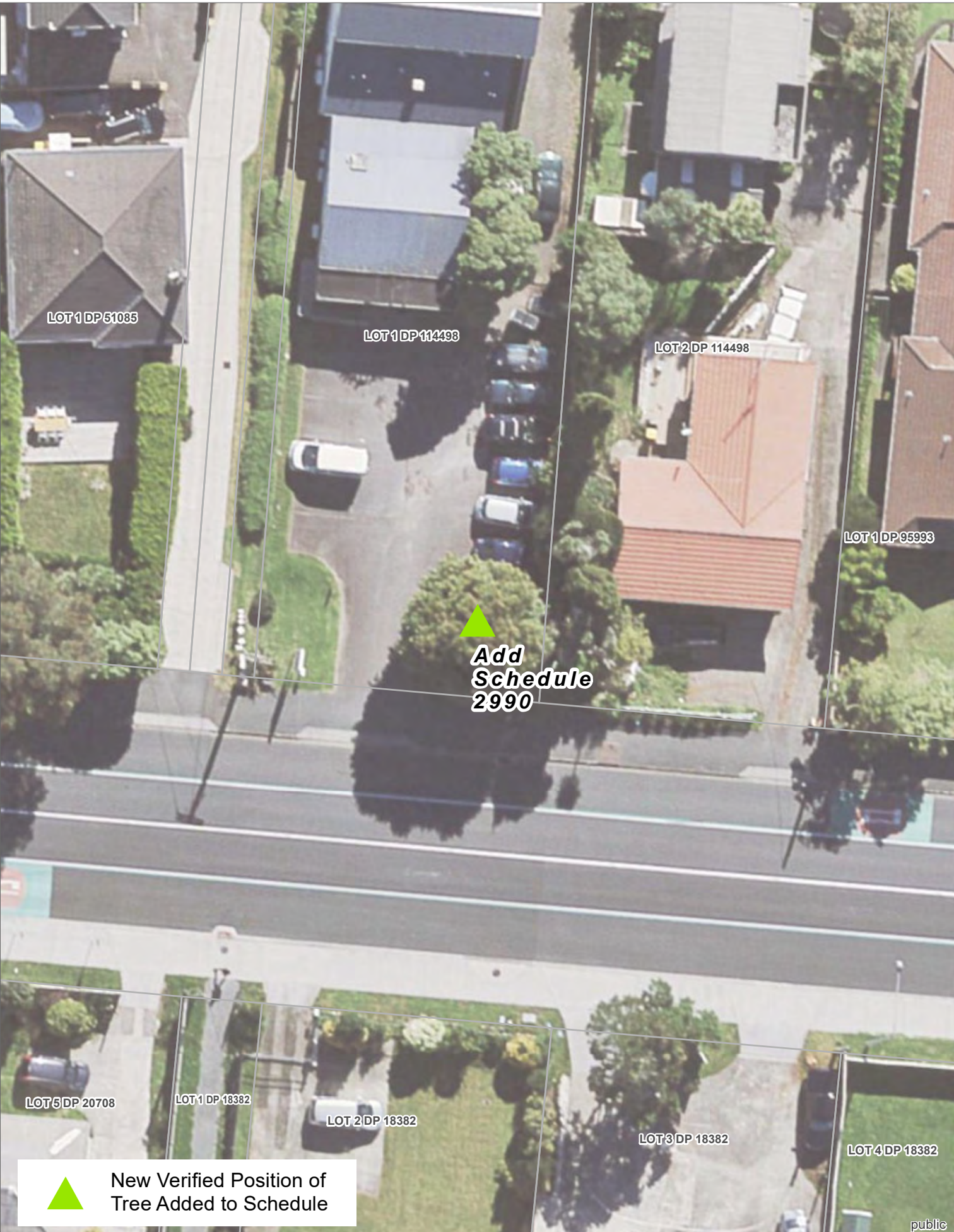
Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Pohutukawa  
Schedule ID: 2994  
3A Maunganui Road, Birkenhead



Plans and Places



**Add  
Schedule  
2990**

 **New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



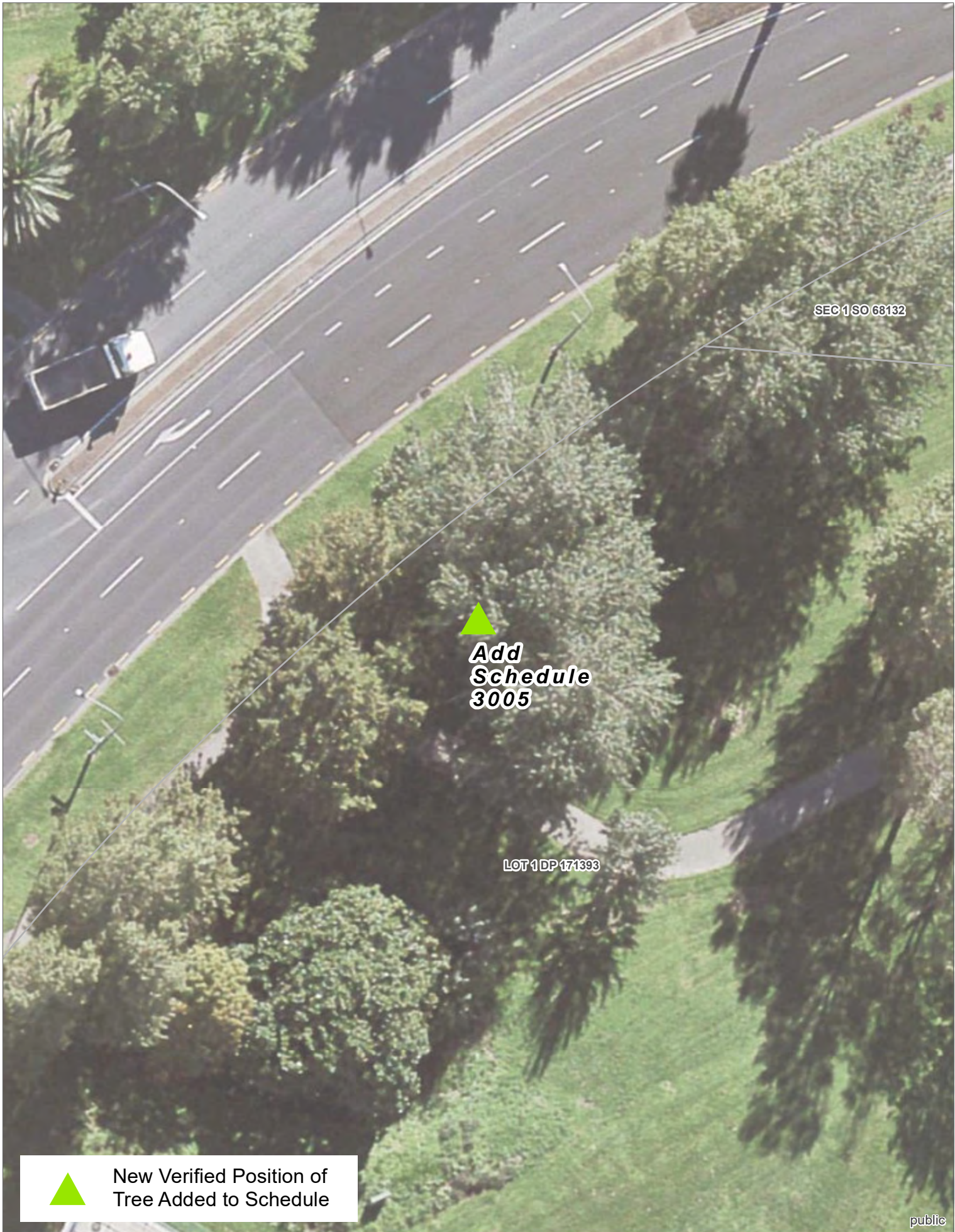
Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.  
Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83  
Bush Cherry  
Schedule ID: 2990  
181 Onewa Road, Birkenhead**



*Plans and Places*


public



SEC 1 SO 68132

**Add  
Schedule  
3005**

LOT 1 DP 171393

 **New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**

public



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Magnolia  
Schedule ID: 3005  
R308 Oteha Valley Road, Albany



Plans and Places



**Add  
Schedule  
2995**

PT ALLOT 653 PARISH OF PAREMOREMO

**Add  
Schedule  
2995**

**Add  
Schedule  
2995**



**New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

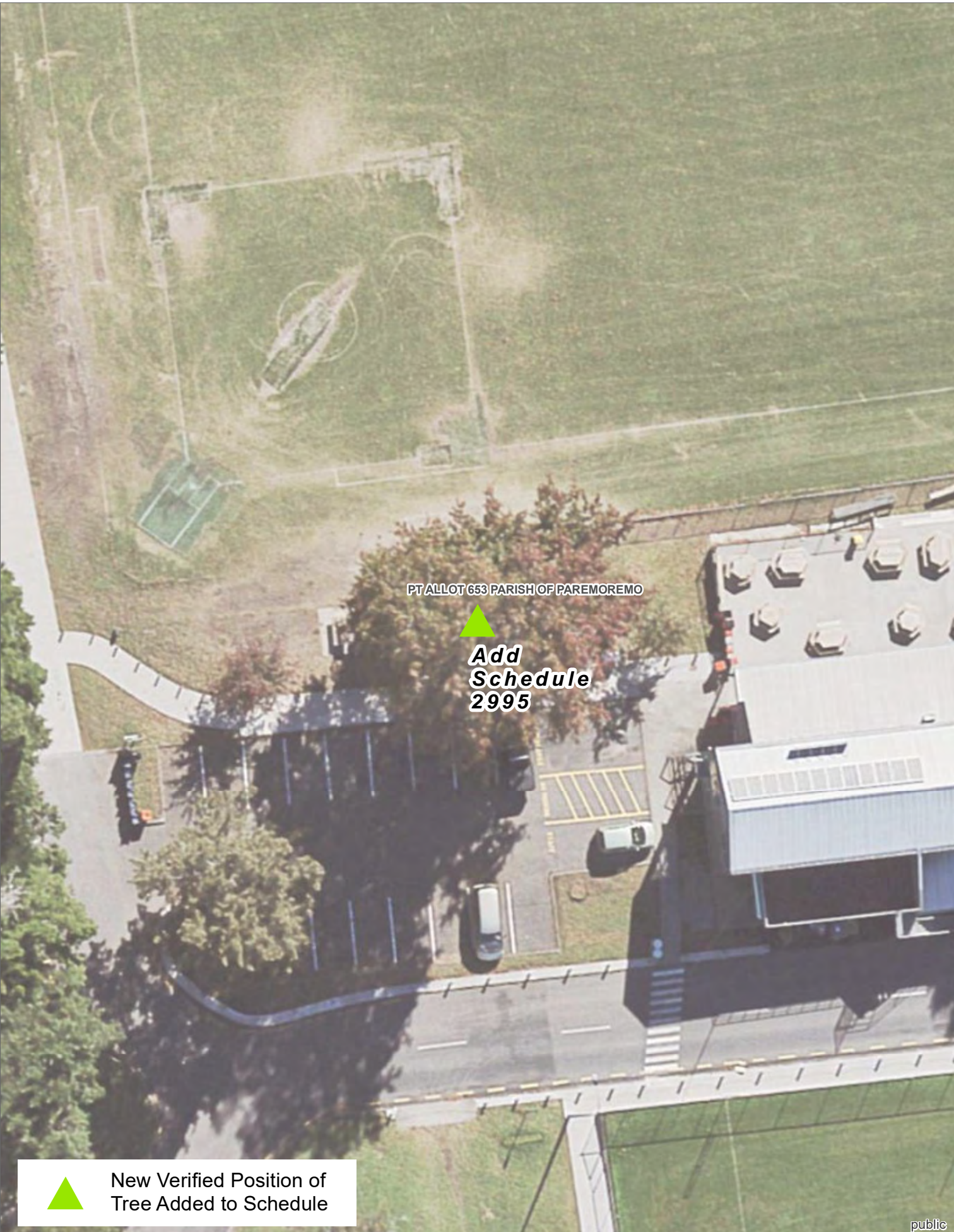
Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83  
Swamp Spanish Oak  
Schedule ID: 2995  
320 Rosedale Road, Rosedale**



*Plans and Places*

public



PT ALLOT 653 PARISH OF PAREMOREMO

**Add  
Schedule  
2995**

 **New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**

public



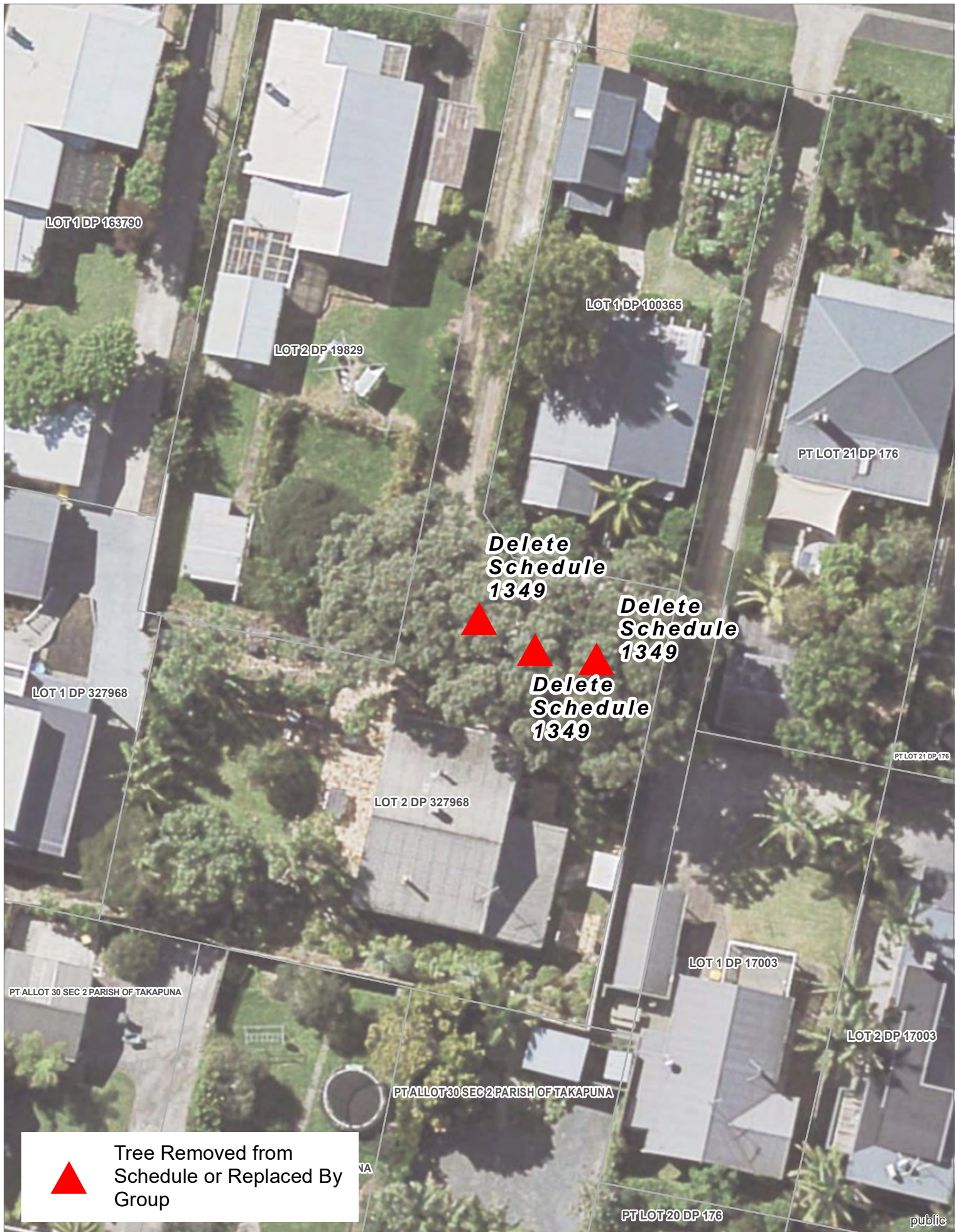
Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83  
Swamp Spanish Oak  
Schedule ID: 2995  
R320 Rosedale Road, Rosedale**



*Plans and Places*



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Pohutukawa  
Schedule ID: 1349  
27A Rutland Road, Stanley Point



Plans and Places

PT LOT 1 DP 198823

SEC 3 SO 434312



**Delete  
Schedule  
2897**



Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

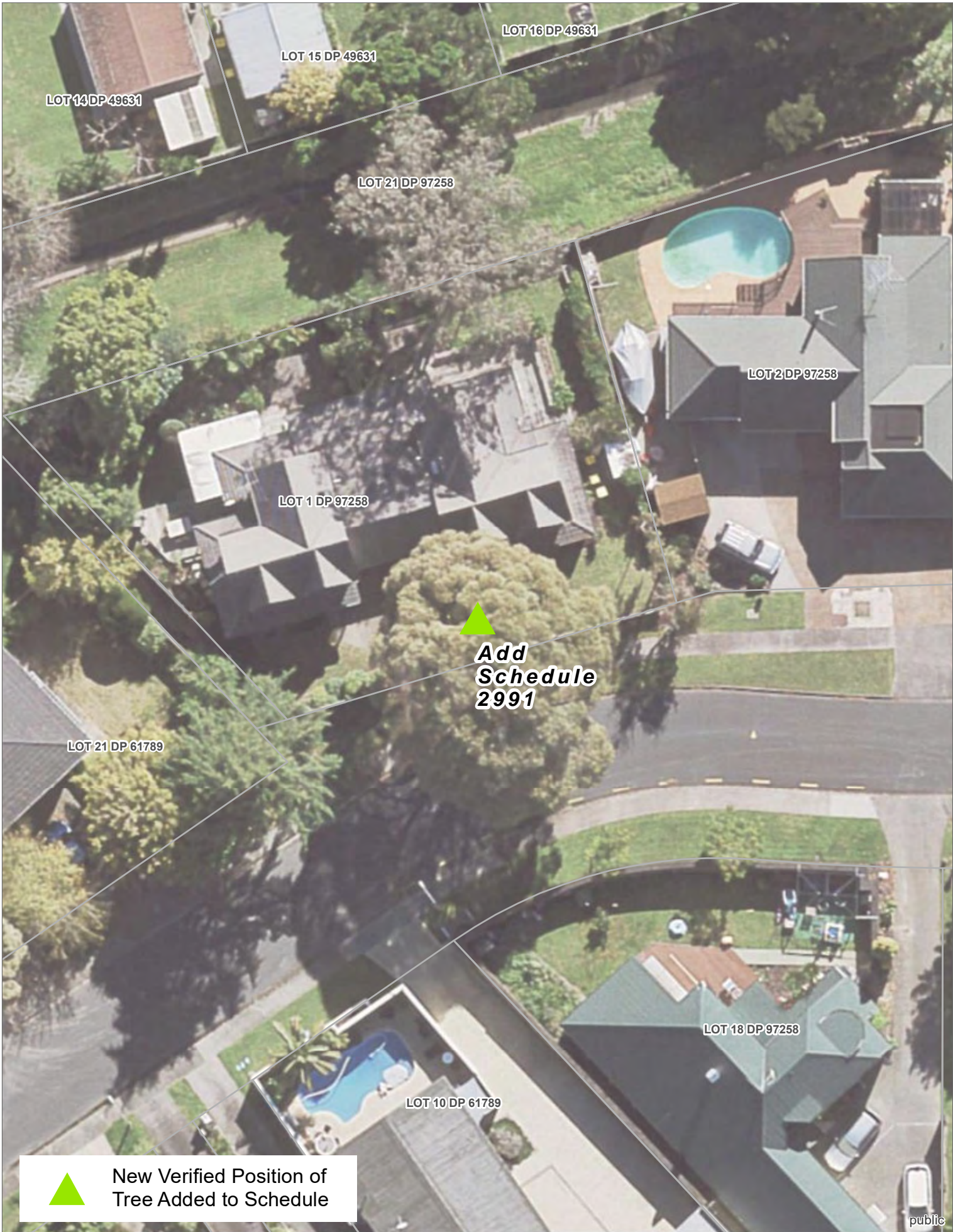
Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
English Oak  
Schedule ID: 2897  
132 Shakespeare Road, Milford




Plans and Places

public



**Add  
Schedule  
2991**

 **New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

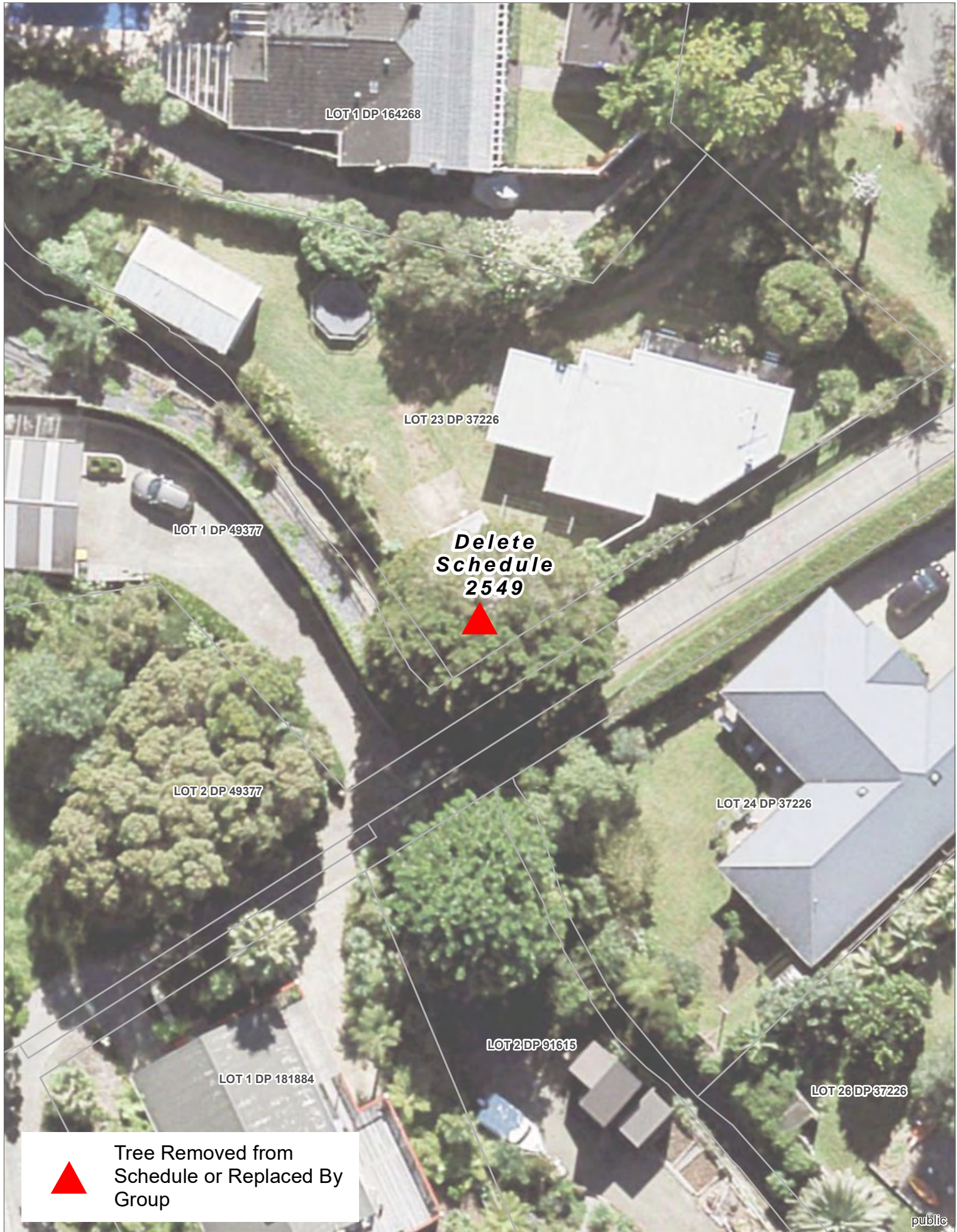
**Plan Change 83  
Willow Peppermin Gum  
Schedule ID: 2991  
23 Uppingham Crescent, Hillcrest**



*Plans and Places*

public





**Delete  
Schedule  
2549**



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Totara  
Schedule ID: 2549  
34 Glengarry Avenue, Manly



Plans and Places

public

LOT 21 DP 48454

LOT 22 DP 48454

PT LOT 1 DP 8688



**Add  
Schedule  
2996**



**Add  
Schedule  
2996**



**New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Smooth Barked Apple  
Schedule ID: 2996

33B James McLeod Road, Shelly Beach



Plans and Places

public

LOT 5 DP 563201

LOT 4 DP 563201

LOT 3 DP 563201

LOT 20 DP 563201

LOT 8 DP 563201

**Add  
Schedule  
2997**



**New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Totara  
Schedule ID: 2997  
186 Matua Road, Huapai



Plans and Places

public



**Delete  
Schedule  
2316**



PT LOT 77 DP 11689

LOT 2 DP 90442

LOT 1 DP 398365

LOT 3 DP 30450

PT LOT 4 DP 30450

LOT 1 DP 90442

public



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



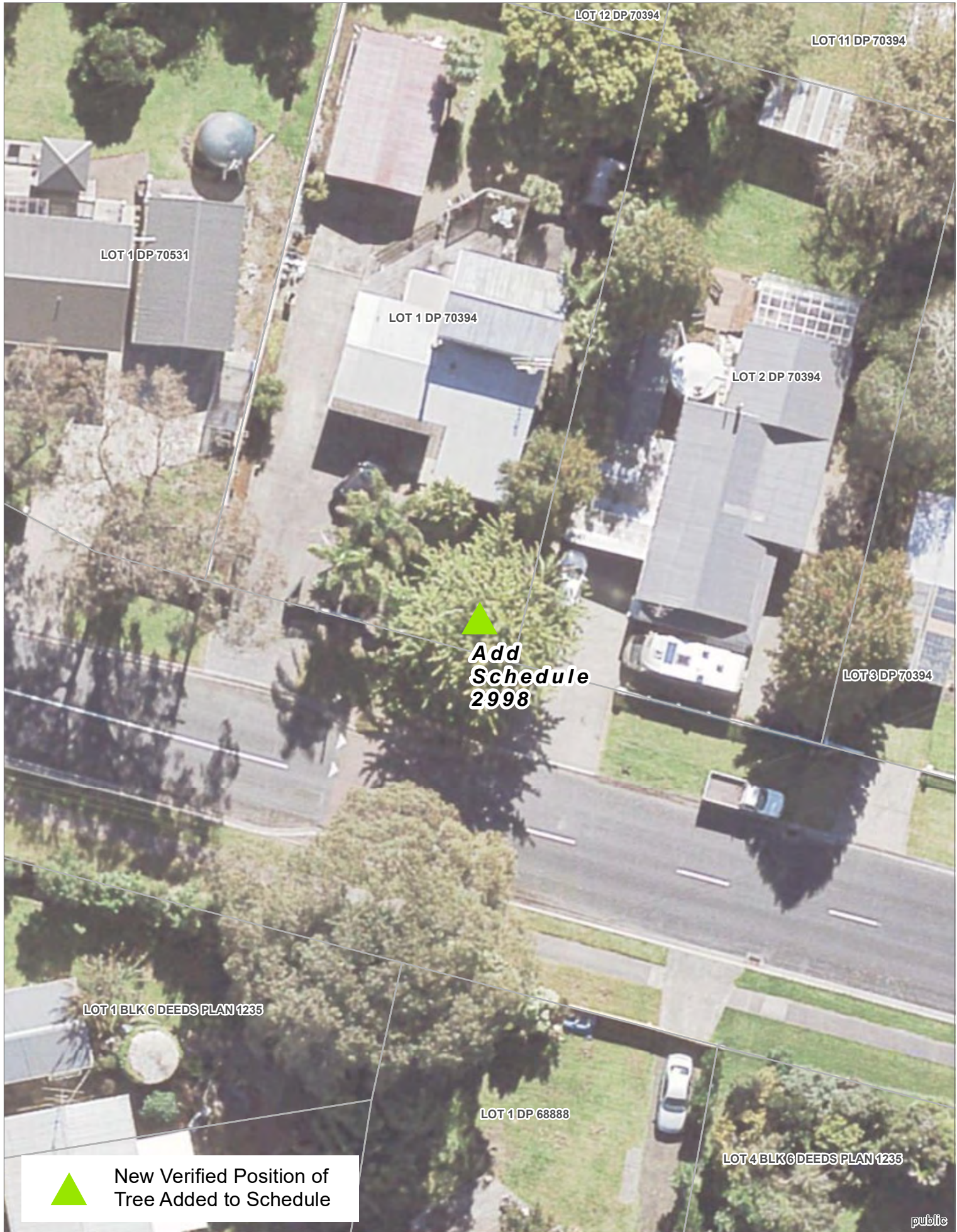
Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.  
Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83  
Macrocarpa  
Schedule ID: 2316**

**27 Moreton Drive (road reserve outside #27), Manly**



*Plans and Places*



**Add  
Schedule  
2998**



**New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Maidenhair - ginkgo biloba  
Schedule ID: 2998  
21 Queen Street, Riverhead



Plans and Places

public



LOT 2 DP 149979

**Add  
Schedule  
3002**

LOT 2 DP 136682

public



**New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Totara  
Schedule ID: 3002  
35 Sunnyside Road, Coatesville



Plans and Places

PT LOT 1 DP 38965

PT TAWHARANUI ML 1874

PT LOT 2 DP 38965

**Add  
Schedule  
2999**



**New Verified Position of  
Tree Added to Schedule**

public



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

Plan Change 83  
Macrocarpa  
Schedule ID: 2999  
1136 Takatu Road, Tawharanui



Plans and Places



**Delete  
Schedule  
2137**



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

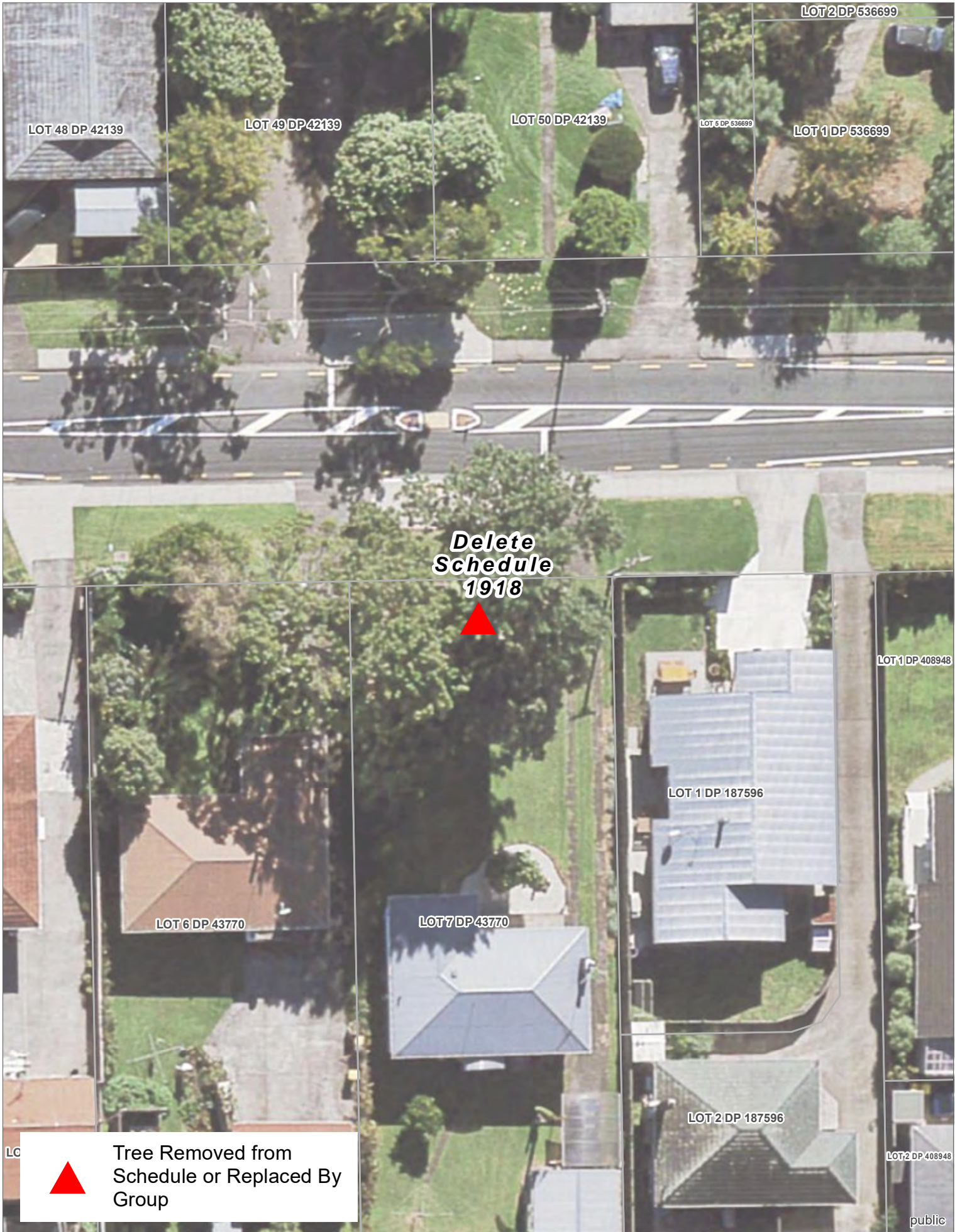
Plan Change 83  
Pohutukawa  
Schedule ID: 2137  
233 Great North Road, Henderson



Plans and Places

public





LOT 48 DP 42139

LOT 49 DP 42139

LOT 50 DP 42139

LOT 5 DP 536699

LOT 1 DP 536699

LOT 2 DP 536699

LOT 6 DP 43770

LOT 7 DP 43770

LOT 1 DP 187596

LOT 2 DP 187596

LOT 1 DP 408948

LOT 2 DP 408948

public

**Delete  
Schedule  
1918**



**Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022


**Plan Change 83  
Southern Silky Oak  
Schedule ID: 1918  
21 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula**



*Plans and Places*



**Delete  
Schedule  
1916**

 **Tree Removed from  
Schedule or Replaced By  
Group**



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 26/07/2022

**Plan Change 83  
Pohutukawa  
Schedule ID: 1916  
63 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula**



*Plans and Places*

public

**Attachment 2: Updated text to AUP(OIP)  
(Strikethrough/Underline)**

## D13 Notable Trees Overlay

## D13. Notable Trees Overlay

### D13.1. Background

[new text to be inserted]

The purpose of the Notable Trees Overlay is to protect notable trees and notable groups of trees from danger or destruction resulting from development.

Individual trees and groups of trees that have been scheduled as notable trees are considered to be among the most significant trees in Auckland. These trees have been specifically identified to ensure that the benefits they provide are retained for future generations.

~~Diagrams showing the location of the notable trees are included in [Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule](#) for sites with exceptional arboricultural characteristics which have been mapped by the landowner.~~

The legal description of sites on which a notable tree or group of trees in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule are located will be updated automatically (without a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA) where a subdivision occurs and where any part of a subdivided lot contains any part of the Notable Trees Overlay, including any lots which qualify as an urban environment allotment under s76(4C) of the Act.

Similarly, where there is evidence that a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of consent processes or emergency works, the notable tree or group of trees will be automatically removed from Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule without a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA.

If a new tree or group of trees is proposed to be included in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule, a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA will be required.

### D13.2. Objective

- (1) Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained and protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.

### D13.3. Policies

- (1) Provide education and advice to encourage the protection of notable trees and notable groups of trees in rural and urban areas.
- (2) Require notable trees and notable groups of trees to be retained and protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development, by considering:
  - (a) the specific attributes of the tree or trees including the values for which the tree or trees have been identified as notable;
  - (b) the likelihood of significant adverse effects to people and property from the tree or trees;
  - (c) the degree to which the subdivision, use or development can accommodate the protection of the tree or groups of trees;

- (d) the extent to which any trimming, alteration or removal of a tree is necessary to accommodate efficient operation of the road network, network utilities or permitted development on the site;
- (e) alternative methods that could result in retaining the tree or trees on the site, road or reserve;
- (f) whether minor infringements of the standards that apply to the underlying zone would encourage the retention and enhancement of the tree or trees on the site;
- (g) whether the values that would be lost if the tree or trees are removed can be adequately mitigated;
- (h) whether the proposal is consistent with best arboricultural practice;
- (i) methods to contain and control plant pathogens and diseases including measures for preventing the spread of soil and the safe disposal of plant material; and
- (j) the provision of a tree management or landscape plan.

#### **D13.4. Activity table**

Table D13.4.1 Activity table specifies the activity status for land use activities related to tree management in the Notable Trees Overlay pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991.

- The rules that apply to network utilities and electricity generation are located in Section [E26 Infrastructure](#).

Reference to 'trees' includes trees, groups of trees and the protected root zone.

The legal description associated with a notable tree or group of trees in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule (including on lots which qualify as an urban allotment under s76(4C) of the RMA) will be corrected and updated to refer to the new legal description of a lot where the following has occurred:

- a) the lots contain any part of the Notable Trees Overlay; and
- b) a subdivision of the site has occurred; and
- c) any part of a subdivided lot contains any part of the Notable Trees Overlay.

The Notable Trees Schedule rules cease to have effect and Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule and the maps will be corrected and updated accordingly where:

- a) a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of consent processes; or
- b) a tree or group of trees has been physically removed as a result of emergency works; and the following has occurred:
- c) the council has sighted the resource consent or other approval authorising the physical removal of the tree or group of trees; and

d) the council has given written notice to the owners of the property from which the overlay will be removed.

In circumstances where a new tree or group of trees is proposed to be included in Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule, a plan change under Schedule 1 of the RMA will be required.

**Table D13.4.1 Activity Table**

Activity		Activity status
(A1)	Biosecurity tree works	P
(A2)	Dead wood removal undertaken by a qualified arborist	P
(A3)	Dead wood removal not undertaken by a qualified arborist	C
(A4)	Emergency tree works	P
(A5)	Tree trimming or alteration	P
(A6)	Tree trimming or alteration that does not comply with Standard D13.6.1	RD
(A7)	Tree removal	D
(A8)	Works within the protected root zone to enable trenchless methods at a depth greater than 1m below ground level	P
(A9)	Work within the protected root zone not otherwise provided for	RD

### D13.5. Notification

- (1) An application for resource consent for a controlled activity listed in Table D13.4.1 above will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless the Council decides that special circumstances exist under section 95A(9) of the Resource Management Act 1991.
- (2) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Table D13.4.1 Activity table and which is not listed in D13.5(1) will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.
- (3) When deciding who is an affected person in relation to any activity for the purposes of section 95E of the Resource Management Act 1991 the Council will give specific consideration to those persons listed in Rule [C1.13\(4\)](#).

### D13.6. Standards

All permitted, controlled and restricted discretionary activities in Table D13.4.1 must comply with the following standards.

#### D13.6.1. Tree trimming or alteration

- (1) The maximum branch diameter must not exceed 50mm at severance.
- (2) No more than 10 per cent of live growth of the tree may be removed in any one calendar year.
- (3) The works must meet best arboricultural practice.

- (4) All trimming or alteration must retain the natural shape, form and branch habit of the tree.

**D13.6.2. Works within the protected root zone to enable trenchless methods at a depth greater than 1m below ground level**

- (1) Excavation must be undertaken by hand-digging, air spade, hydro vac or drilling machine, within the protected root zone at a depth of 1m or greater.
- (2) The surface area of a single excavation must not exceed 1m<sup>2</sup>.
- (3) Works involving root pruning must not be on roots greater than 35mm in diameter at severance.
- (4) Works must not disturb more than 10 per cent of the protected root zone.
- (5) Any machines used must operate on top of paved surfaces and/or ground protection measures.
- (6) Any machines used must be fitted with a straight blade bucket.
- (7) All works must be undertaken under the direction of a qualified arborist.

**D13.7. Assessment – controlled activities**

**D13.7.1. Matters of control**

The Council will reserve its control to all the following matters when assessing a controlled activity resource consent application:

- (1) for deadwood removal not undertaken by a qualified arborist:
  - (a) the extent of the alteration of the tree; and
  - (b) the method to be employed.

**D13.7.2. Assessment criteria**

The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria for controlled activities from the list below:

- (1) for deadwood removal not undertaken by a qualified arborist:
  - (a) the extent of the alteration of the tree and the method to be employed:
    - (i) the tree will not be unduly damaged or its health endangered through removal of deadwood;
    - (ii) the timing of the deadwood removal;
    - (iii) the size of the wounds; and
    - (iv) the position of the wounds.

**D13.8. Assessment – restricted discretionary activities**



### **D13.8.1. Matters of discretion**

The Council will restrict its discretion to all the following matters when assessing a restricted discretionary resource consent application:

- (1) all restricted discretionary activities:
  - (a) consideration of alternatives available to avoid trimming or alteration of the tree;
  - (b) any effect on the values of the tree or trees for which they were scheduled;
  - (c) any tree works plan, reserve management plan, or landscape plan relevant to the tree or groups of trees;
  - (d) any loss or reduction of amenity values provided by the tree or trees;
  - (e) consistency with best arboricultural practice;
  - (f) methods to control plant pathogens;
  - (g) any mitigation proposed;
  - (h) the risk of damage to people or property;
  - (i) the functional and operational needs of infrastructure;
  - (j) the benefits derived from the infrastructure;
  - (k) for tree trimming or alteration not meeting Standard D13.6.1:
    - (i) the methods proposed to reduce any adverse effects; and
    - (ii) the extent of the alteration of the tree or trees.
  - (l) for work within the protected root zone not meeting Standard D13.6.2:
    - (i) the methods proposed to reduce any adverse effects of the works, including the depth of the works; and
    - (ii) the extent of area of the protected root zone or zones that is affected.

### **D13.8.2. Assessment criteria**

The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities from the list below:

- (1) all restricted discretionary activities:
  - (a) the extent to which alternative methods that could result in avoiding alteration of the tree or trees have been considered;
  - (b) the specific values of the tree or trees including any ecological values with respect to water and soil conservation, ecosystem services, stability, ecology, habitat for birds and amelioration of natural hazards;

- (c) the extent to which effects on the values of the tree or trees including any effects on the natural shape, form and branch habit and the root network can be minimised;
- (d) the extent to which any impact on the immediate or long-term health and stability of the tree or trees is able to be minimised or avoided;
- (e) the loss of any amenity values that the tree or trees provided;
- (f) the risk of actual damage to people and property from the tree or trees including the extent to which adverse effects on the health and safety of people have been addressed;
- (g) the degree to which any proposed mitigation adequately responds to the effects on the tree or trees;
- (h) the degree to which the proposal is consistent with best arboricultural practice guidelines for tree management;
- (i) methods to contain and control plant pathogens and diseases including measures for preventing the spread of soil and the safe disposal of plant material;
- (j) the provision of a tree works plan, to address:
  - (i) the effects on the tree or trees;
  - (ii) the proposed methods to be used;
  - (iii) the extent to which the proposed works are consistent with best arboricultural practice;
  - (iv) for tree alteration, the methods proposed to reduce any adverse effects and the extent of the alteration of the tree or trees; and
  - (v) for works within the protected root zone, the methods proposed to reduce any adverse effects on the tree or trees, including the depth of the works, and the extent of area of the protected root zone or zones that is affected.
- (k) the need for the direction and supervision of a qualified arborist while the works are being carried out;
- (l) the functional and operational requirements of infrastructure; and
- (m) the benefits derived from infrastructure.

### **D13.9. Special information requirements**

There are no special information requirements for the Notable Tree Overlay.

## Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule

## Schedule 10: Notable Tree Schedule

PC 78 ([see Modifications](#))

[new text to be inserted]

The Schedule is divided into Auckland Districts and is organised into alphabetical order by street name.

The Notable Tree Overlay symbols are marked on the Planning maps and should be viewed in conjunction with the Schedule below. The symbols indicate the presence of a notable tree, trees or groups of trees.

## City Centre

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London plane	23	Alfred Street (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
2	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Anzac Avenue 117 - 127	City Centre	Allotment 11 SECT 12 Auckland City
3	<i>Agathis australis</i>	NZ Kauri	2	Beach Road (road reserve in front of #126)	City Centre	
4	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Bowen Avenue, (Lower Slopes)	City Centre	Section 4 SO 374931
5	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Britomart Place (road reserve on corner with Beach Road)	City Centre	
6	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Pōhutukawa (6), Maidenhair Tree (4)	10	Emily Place 25 (reserve)	City Centre	Pt Crown Grant 287A Survey Office Plan 13A
7	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Fanshawe Street (road reserve outside #130; walkway between Hardinge & Fanshawe Sts)	City Centre	
8	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	15	Grafton Road (road reserve between Wynyard & Stanley Streets)	City Centre	
9	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	54	Greys Avenue (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
10	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hobson Street 132	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 184578
12	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Mahuhu Crescent 13-19	City Centre	Lot 27 189212
11	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Mahuhu Crescent 42-80,	City Centre	Lot 46 DP 189214
13	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	170	Mayoral Drive (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
14	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Nelson Street (road reserve on corner with Union Street)	City Centre	
40	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	8	Parliament Street (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
15	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Erythrina caffra, Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus rubra, Sequoiadendron giganteum, Agathis australis, Quercus sp.</i>	Rimu, Coral Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Red Oak, Wellingtonia, NZ Kauri, Oaks (5)	11	Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)	City Centre	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 6 Auckland City
16	<i>Ulmus procera, Washingtonia filifera, Agathis australis, Ficus superba, Ficus superba</i>	English Elm, California Fan Palm, NZ Kauri, Deciduous Fig, Saw Tooth Oak, Common Oak	11	Princes Street 33-43, (Albert Park)	City Centre	Section 1 SO 374931
17	<i>Tilia europaea</i>	Lime Tree	9	Princes Street, (road reserve along south-eastern corner of Albert Park)	City Centre	
19	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Queen Street 381 (reserve – Myers Park)	City Centre	Pt Lot 15 DP 2816
20	<i>Pinus parviflora, Toona australis, Taxodium distichum</i>	Japanese White Pine, Australian Red Cedar, Swamp Cypress	3	Queen Street 381 (reserve – Myers Park)	City Centre	Pt Allotments 14, 43 & 46 SECT 29 Auckland City
18	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Queen Street (road reserve outside #360)	City Centre	
32	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa, Metrosideros robusta, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Puriri (2), Rewarewa, Northern Rata, Totara	7	Ronayne Street 8-10	City Centre	Lot 10 DP 182061
41	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1	Short Street 1-11 I	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 209839
23	<i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Swanson Street 38 (reserve – Federal Street Park)	City Centre	Lot 3 DP 19325

## City Centre

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
24	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pin Oak (6), Pōhutukawa	7	Symonds Street 51A (reserve – Wakefield Street Reserve))	City Centre	Lot 2 DP 86367
25	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Symonds Street 82	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 95319
26	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Tilia x europaea</i>	English Oak, Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa , Lime	4	Symonds Street 105 – 107 (cemetery - west side)	City Centre	Pt Lot 1 DP 18958
27	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Zelkova serrata</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak, Keyaki, Norfolk Island Pine, Puriri	6	Symonds Street 120 (cemetery – east side)	City Centre	Pt Lot 2 DP 18958
28	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> , <i>Quercu robur</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i>	London Plane, English Oak, English Elm	25	Symonds Street (road reserve between Alfred & Wellesley Streets)	City Centre	
29	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	15	Symonds Street (road reserve between Alten & Grafton Roads)	City Centre	
31	<i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rewarewa, Northern rata	2	Te Taou Crescent 26-46	City Centre	Lot 50 DP 189217
30	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	6	Te Taou Crescent 5-15	City Centre	Lot 28 DP 177231
33	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (road reserve on corner with Sudbury Terrace)	City Centre	
34	<i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Swamp Cypress, London Plane (65)	66	Victoria Street 203 – 271 (reserve – Victoria Park)	City Centre	Pt Freemans Bay Reclamation Deeds Plan City 37
35	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	37	Vincent Street (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
36	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, English Oak	2	Wakefield Street 87 (reserve – Wakefield Reserve)	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 86367
38	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Wellesley Street East (road reserve on corner with Kit <del>v</del> chener Street)	City Centre	
37	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	1	Wellesley Street East (road reserve outside Art Gallery)	City Centre	
39	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), English Oak, Pōhutukawa	4	Whitaker Place 20	City Centre	Pt Allotment 18 SECT 15 SBRS OF Auckland

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2185	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Hymenospermum flavum</i>	Puriri, Australian Frangipani	2	Adams Road South 56	Pukekohe	Allotment 109 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2758	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Albert Street 17	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP199086
2767	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Common Beech	1	Anzac Road 5	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP45175 and LOT 5 DP42905
2653	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Anzac Road 104	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP52145
2768	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Azalea Place 5	Waiuku	LOT 3 DP56889
2184	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> 'aurea', <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Camellia</i> sp.,	Tulip Tree, Golden Totara, Karaka Tree, Camellia		Belmont Road 73	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 205465
2749	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Birch Road 40	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP97690
2665	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Blackbridge Road 12	Whangapouri Creek	PT ALLT 232 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP7692, PT LOT 1 DP18670 and PT LOT 1 DP7692
2729	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	1	Bombay Road 3	Bombay	ALLT 382 PARO
2779	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	Bombay Road 117	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 475165
2742	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Group	Bombay Road 128	Bombay	LOT 3 DP 482122
2673	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri		Bombay Road 131	Bombay	Lot 600 DP 475165
2801	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Douglas Fir, Liquidambar	2	Buckland Road (road reserve outside #519)	Buckland	
2786	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Buckland Road 602	Buckland	PT ALLT 9 PARO
2690	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Buckland Road 1750	Buckland	LOT 2 DP13540
2791	<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	Irish Strawberry	6	Cardiff Street (road reserve)	Pukekohe	
2682	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Carlton Road 15	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP18979
2691	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	Group	Carlton Road 18	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP36578
2715	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Carlton Road 25	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DEED497
2757	<i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> subsp/ <i>oxycarpa</i> 'Raywoodii'	Claret Ash		Charles Road 45	Kingseat	LOT 19 DP153384
2169	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Puriri, Kauri	2	Collingwood Road 131	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 47 PSH OF Waiuku East
2149	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Constable Road (reserve)	Waiuku	Allotment 487 PSH OF Waipipi
2167	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> ('aurea')	Golden Totara	1	Cornwall Road 30	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 62 PSH OF WAIUKU EAST
2168	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Taraire, Totara	2	Cornwall Road 56	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 209525

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2155	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Cornwall Road (reserve – Cornwall Reserve)	Waiuku	Lot 23 DP 119275
2730	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Cromwell Place 3	Pukekohe	LOT 8 DP79109
2783	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Cromwell Place 6	Pukekohe	LOT 7 DP77620
2794	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Cromwell Place 7	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP77620
2672	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Domain Street 27	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 500680
2700	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coastal Redwood	1	Dublin Street 2	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP50499
2716	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Karaka (2), Totara	6	East Street 25	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Totara (2), Kohekohe	3	East Street 27	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP181058
2721	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Titoki, Pōhutukawa	3	East Street 27	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP181058
2726	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	East Street 29	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP57547
2750	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Populus sp.</i>	Group of Totara and a Poplar	Group, 1	East Street 42	Pukekohe	PT LOT 7 DEED26, PT LOT 27 DP35298 and PT LOT 8 DEED26
2771	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	East Street 50	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP35298
2781	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum, Totara	2	East Street 59	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP73058
2784	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	East Street 60 and 62	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP35298, LOT 6 DP35298 and LOT 1 DP409341
2788	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	East Street 63	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP73058
2797	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	East Street 70	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP198139
2807	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	6	East Street 85 (and road reserve outside #85)	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP182904
2174	<i>Alectryon excelsa</i>	Titoki	1	Edinburgh Street 22	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 154963
2654	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	4	Edinburgh Street 81	Pukekohe	LOT 21 DP92153 and LOT 13 DP85808
2170	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak tree	1	Edinburgh Street 124	Pukekohe	Lot 33 DP 61855
2679	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Edinburgh Street 146	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP65435, LOT 1 DP76181 and LOT 2 DP65435
2769	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Edwards Court 5 (reserve)	Pukekohe	LOT 78 DP101533



# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2183	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	6	Factory Road 7	Pukekohe	Lots 4 & 5 DEEDS 671
2739	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Planes	Group	Franklin Road (road reserve on west side)	Pukekohe	
2664	<i>Ginkgo biloba, Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Fraxinus angustifolia subsp. Oxycarpa 'Raywoodii', Cupressus macrocarpa, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens', Acer negundo, Podocarpus totara, Liquidambar straciflua, Juglans sp, Alnus sp, Populus sp, Betula pendula, Taxodium distichum, Idesia polycarpa, Michelia doltsopa, Agathis australis, Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Group of native and exotic trees	Group	Franklin Road (Recreation Centre Fitness Trail)	Pukekohe	PT LOT 14 DEED592, PT LOT 15 DEED592, LOT 1 DP86506, LOT 79 DP101533, LOT 82 DP101533, LOT 85 DP101532 and LOT 81 DP101533
2722	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	George Crescent Road (road reserve outside #26A)	Buckland	
2738	All native species	Native Bush Block	Group	George Crescent 31-43, 45, 47 and 49	Buckland	LOT 1 DP18757, LOT 1 DP185238, LOT 2 DP185238 and LOT 3 DP185238
2772	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	George Crescent 56	Buckland	LOT 2 DP368488
2798	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Picea Sp.,</i>	Tulip tree, Douglas Fir, Spruce	Group	George Crescent 72	Buckland	PT ALLT 9 PARO and PT ALLT 9 PARO
2736	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	George Crescent Road (road reserve on corner with Buckland Road)	Buckland	
2778	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i>	Taraire	1	George Street 58	Buckland	LOT 3 DP42427
2676	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Glasgow Road (road reserve outside #14)	Pukekohe	
2777	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum	1	Glasgow Road (road reserve outside #57-61)	Pukekohe	
2667	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Glenbrook Road 12	Kingseat	ALLT 300 PARO, LOT 3 DP133797, PT ALLT 58 PARO and LOT 4 DP133797
2745	<i>Populus spp.</i>	Poplar	1	Glenbrook Road 383	Kingseat	LOT 1 DP31745
2163	<i>Quercus sp., Populus spp</i>	Oak, Poplar		Glenbrook Station Road 369	Glenbrook	Lot 3 DP 368210
2161	<i>Quercus sp, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara</i>	Oak Tree, Puriri (13), Rimu (1), Taraire (10), Totara (8)	33	Glenbrook-Waiuku and Cornwall Road (corner)	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 328757
2734	<i>Platanus sp. Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Plane, Kahikatea		Glencairn Place 9	Buckland	LOT 15 DP318727
2649	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 10	Buckland	LOT 4 DP318727
2655	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Plane		Glencairn Place 11	Buckland	LOT 14 DP318727
2799	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 18	Buckland	LOT 8 DP318727
2713	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 24	Buckland	LOT 11 DP318727
2718	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 26	Buckland	LOT 12 DP318727

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2717	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea		Glencairn Place 26 and 28	Buckland	LOT 12 DP318727 and LOT 13 DP318727
2678	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Great South Road 1449	Ramarama	LOT 1 DP99214
2681	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak (2), Totara	3	Great South Road 1482	Bombay	Lot 3 DP 469838
2152	<i>Vitex lucens, Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Puriri, London Plane	Group	Great South Road 1832	Bombay	Pt Lot B DP 6559
2695	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Great South Road 1850	Bombay	SECT 4 SO69909, PT LOT B DP6559, PT LOT B DP6559 and SECT 3 SO69909
2179	<i>Quercus robur, Populus spp, Metrosideros excelsa, Liquidambar styraciflua, Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Common Oak (3), Poplar, Pōhutukawa, Liquidambar (2), Red Flowering Gum		Harris Street 14	Pukekohe	Pt Allotment 19 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2677	<i>Quercus robur, Populus sp, Metrosideros excelsa, Liquidambar styraciflua, Corymbia ficifolia</i>	English Oak, group of native trees, Poplar, Pōhutukawa (Historic), American Sweetgum and Red Flowering Gum	2, 1, 2, 1	Harris Street 14	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP32364, PT LOT 4 DP32364, LOT 1 DP15787, PT ALLT 27 2 PARO, LOT 3 DP32364, LOT 1 DP58643
2780	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Harris Street (road reserve on corner with John Street)	Pukekohe	
2175	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Harris Street (road reserve opposite Bledisloe Park)	Pukekohe	
2687	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Heights Road 166	Pukekohe	ALLT 151 2 PARO
2701	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	1	Helland Drive 2	Drury	LOT 2 DP156251
2731	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Dacrydium cupressinum, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Rimu, Oaks, Totara	Group	Helland Drive 3	Drury	LOT 3 DP156251
2747	<i>Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Oaks, Totara	Group	Helland Drive 4	Drury	LOT 4 DP156251
2770	<i>Cedrus deodara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Himalayan Cedar, Pōhutukawa	1, 3	Helland Drive 5	Drury	LOT 5 DP156251
2800	<i>Vitex lucens, Cedrus deodara, Podocarpus totara Quercus spp</i>	Puriri, Himalayan Cedar, Totara, Oaks	Group	Helland Drive 8	Drury	LOT 8 DP156251
2809	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Helland Drive 9	Drury	LOT 9 DP156251
2703	<i>Vitex lucens, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Oaks, Totara	Group	Helland Drive 20	Drury	LOT 20 DP156251
2699	<i>Taxodium distichum, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Swamp Cypress, Oaks, Totara		Helland Drive (Martyn Farm Estate)	Drury	LOT 2 DP163157, SECT 5 SO69908, SECT 2 SO69908, SECT 1 SO69908, PT LOT 6 DP152752, LOT 12 DP156251
2752	<i>Cedrus atlantica 'Glauca'</i>	Atlas Cedar	1	Hogan Street (road reserve outside #2)	Pukekohe	
2727	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hogan Street (road reserve outside #18)	Pukekohe	
2719	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	John Street (road reserve)	Pukekohe	
2181	<i>Quercus rubra, Quercus robur, Gingko biloba, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Red Oak, English Oak, Maidenhair Tree, Pōhutukawa	1	Jutland Road 16	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 311994

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2180	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	2	Jutland Road 183 (road reserve)	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 329621
2790	<i>Quercus ilex, Cryptomeria japonica, Sequoia sempervirens, Taxodium distichum, Quercus robur</i>	Holm Oak, Japanese Cedar, Redwood, Cypress, English Oak		Karaka Road 654	Kingseat	LOT 1 DP334433
2795	<i>Acer pseudoplatanus, Quercus robur,</i>	Sycamore, English Oak		Kent Street 7	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP149644
2712	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Kern Road (road reserve between Great South Road and Cooper Road)	Ramarama	
2154	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak Trees	2	Kidd Road 11	Te Hihi	Pt Allotment 17 PSH OF Karaka
2172	<i>Fraxinus sp., Ulmus sp., Quercus sp.</i>	Ash, Golden Elm, Oak		King Street 10	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 95859
2683	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Plane	1	King Street 15 (reserve – Tamakae Reserve)	Waiuku	LOT 2 DP24653 and PT LOT 1 DP24653
2756	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	King Street 44	Waiuku	LOT 3 DP24487
2670	<i>Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens'</i>	Golden Elms	5	King Street 163, Roulston Road and Massey Avenue 7 (Pukekohe Town Square)	Pukekohe	ALLT 327 2 PARO, LOT 1 DP80851, LOT 1 DP51778, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP6976 and Road
2805	<i>Salix sp</i>	Willow	1	King St (reserve – Tamakae Reserve)	Waiuku	DP 21325
2147	<i>Quercus sp, Fagus sylvatica, Platanus sp, Parrotia persica, Quercus robur, Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Oak Trees, Common Beech, Plane, Persian Ironwood, English Oak, Tulip		Kitchener Road 32A and 34-38	Waiuku	LOT 10 DP28275, Lot 9 DP 28275
2773	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kitchener Road 56	Waiuku	ALLT SW164 PARO, PT ALLT 161 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP60293, ALLT NE162 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP60293, ALLT SW162 PARO...
2150	<i>Platanus sp</i>	London Plane	1	Kitchener Road 56	Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 60293
2156	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Ilex aquifolium</i>	Pōhutukawa (2) & Holly Trees		Kitchener Road 72	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 161 PSH OF Waiuku East
2697	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Titoki, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Puriri	Group	Kitchener Road 191 and 193	Pukekohe	LOT 7 DP39569 and LOT 1 DP49002
2725	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Kitchener Road 288	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP112964
2748	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Len Brown Place 4	Pukekohe	LOT 10 DP77620
2160	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolia Tree	1	Magnolia Drive 8	Waiuku	Lot 1 DP 190074
2171	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Liriodendron tulipifera, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara, Tulip Trees, Liquidambar	Groups	Manukau Road 82	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 99706
2661	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Manukau Road 112	Pukekohe	LOT 4 DP180822
2684	<i>Ulmus sp, Platanus acerifolia, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur, Fagus sylvatica</i>	Elm, Plane, Puriri, English Oak, Common Beech	Group	Manukau Road 222	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 337473 and LOT 2 DP 100207

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2647	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Manukau Road (road reserve near corner with Kitchener Road)	Pukekohe	
2173	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Massey Avenue 14	Pukekohe	Lot 47 DP 7997
2668	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	McNally Road 12	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP45002
2689	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	McNally Road 17	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP126654
2686	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Mill Road 165C	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 466689
2705	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mill Road 203	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 62312
2746	<i>Agathis australis, Quercus robur, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Oak, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Totara	Group	Mill Road (reserve – Proude Reserve)	Bombay	LOT 1 DP172745
2785	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Morgan Road 60	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 26 PARO
2660	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	American Sweetgum, Rimu, Kahikatea	2, Group	Nelson Street 5-15	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP53987
2754	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	2	Nelson Street 42-54	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 5A 2 PARO
2146	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Norfolk Rise 6	Waiuku	Lot 7 DP 52715
2698	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Group	Old Coach Way 24	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 504624
2774	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Old Coach Way (road reserve outside 15, 20, 24, 38 & 41)	Bombay	
2162	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Pōhutukawa, Karaka	2	Orua Bay Beach Road 25D	Orua Bay	Lot 1 DP 68384
2153	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Orua Bay Beach Road 25K	Orua Bay	Lot 2 DP 208437
2804	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Liriodendron tulipifera, Quercus palustris, Quercus robur</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Puriri, Totara, Tulip Tree, Pin Oak, Oak	Group	Paerata Road 801	Paerata	LOT 1 DP 72819
2652	<i>Sequoia sempervirens, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Coastal Redwood, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Paerata Road 1030	Paerata	Lot 1 DP 503509
2803	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Paerata Road (road reserve outside #994b)	Pukekohe	
2762	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrydium cupressinum,</i>	Puriri, Totara, Titoki, Rimu	6	Paparata Road 47	Bombay	LOT 6 DP7, PT LOT 1 DP 35179, PT ALLT 13 PARO and LOT 5 DP7
2789	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Paparata Road 63	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 209296
2743	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens Podocarpus totara, Quercus sp, Alectryon excelsus,</i>	Kauri, Puriri, Totara, Oak, Titoki		Patumahoe Road 38	Patumahoe	ALLT 31A PARO and ALLT 32 1 PARO

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2659	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Patumahoe Road 111	Patumahoe	PT ALLT 26A PARO, PT ALLT 38 PARO and PT ALLT 26 PARO
2674	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Portsmouth Road 136	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 435804
2187	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> 'elegans' <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia taraira</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Populus sp.</i> , <i>Salix sp.</i> , <i>Acer sp.</i> , <i>Betula sp.</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Japanese Cedar, Norfolk Pine, Rewarewa, Taraire, Karaka, English Oak, Poplar, Willow, Norway Maple, Birch, Maidenhair Tree		Princes Street West 180	Pukekohe	Allotment 99 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2782	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Prospect Terrace 59A	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP64897
2732	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Monterey Pine	1	Pukekohe East Road 3	Paerata	LOT 3 DP208353
2704	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Pukekohe East Road 200	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP105276
2737	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Horse Chestnut, Oak, Beech	3	Queen Street 31-37	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP86991
2802	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Platanus sp</i>	English Oak, Totara, Japanese Cedar, Pin Oak, Ginkgo, Pōhutukawa, London Plane	Groups	Queen Street 86 (reserve – Bledisloe Park)	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP27648, PT LOT 1 DP4626, PT LOT 3 DP4626, LOT 17 DP40139, PT LOT 1 DP43449, PT LOT 1 DP27648...
2680	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Queen Street 147	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP 17473 and LOT 2 DP 17473
2663	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	1	Queen Street 115-117	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 49238
2751	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Pseudopanax crassifolius</i>	Totara, Lancewood	2	Racecourse Road 40	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 90298
2650	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Holm Oak, Liquidambar, Japanese Cedar	Group	Rangiweha Road 10 (reserve – Nga Waka Park)	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 47716
2666	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Macrocarpa		Rangiweha Road (reserve – Sandspit Reserve)	Waiuku	LOT 15 DP15187, LOT 6 DP38918 and LOT 12 DP15187
2651	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Razorback Road 10	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 189295
2709	<i>Salix sp.</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Populus sp.</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Prunus sp.</i> , <i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Platanus sp.</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Group of exotic trees	Group	Reynolds Road 22 (reserve – Ernie's Reserve)	Pukekohe	LOT 21 DP344916
2763	<i>Populus sp.</i> , <i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Ulmus sp.</i> , <i>Magnolia sp.</i> , <i>Salix sp.</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Acer negundo</i>	Group of exotic trees	Group	Reynolds Road 47 (reserve – Colin Lawrie Fields)	Pukekohe	LOT 100 DP186403, LOT 18 DP177655, LOT 1 DP87259 and LOT 1 DP163078
2662	<i>Populus sp.</i> , <i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Ulmus sp.</i> , <i>Magnolia sp.</i> , <i>Salix sp.</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Acer negundo</i>	Group of exotic trees	Group	Reynolds Road (reserve – Reynolds Road Reserve)	Pukekohe	LOT 89 DP101535
2696	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ridgeway Road 19	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP73391
2776	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ridgeway Road 57	Pukekohe	LOT 16 DP184310

## Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2796	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Roose Avenue 7	Pukekohe	LOT 11 DP16013
2164	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Cyathea sp.</i>	Mixed Native Trees	Group	Roulston Street 25	Pukekohe	Lot 29 DP 7997
2177	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Runciman Road 128	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 80342
2176	<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>	Judas Tree	1	Seddon Street 8-10 (reserve – Seddon park Reserve)	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 69854
2806	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Seddon Street 83	Pukekohe	LOT 9 DP4688
2693	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Seddon Street (road reserve opposite #16-18)	Pukekohe	
2656	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Seddon Street (road reserve outside #57)	Pukekohe	
2761	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Seddon Street (road reserve on corner with Tobin Street)	Pukekohe	
2753	<i>Populus nigra 'Italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	3	Sim Road 412	Paerata	PT LOT 58 DEED and LOT 1 DP193202
2657	<i>Ulmus sp</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Elm, Rimu Southern Magnolia	3	Stadium Drive 9 (reserve – Roulston Park & Pioneer Cottage)	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2706	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Fraxinus sp.</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Cedrus sp.</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Dacrycapus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Platanus sp.</i>	Pin Oak, Liquidambar, Ash, Redwood, Pohutukawa, Oak, Totara, Cedar, Kauri, Kahikatea, London Plane	Group	Stadium Drive 21	Pukekohe	LOT 29 DP17504, LOT 27 DP17504, LOT 1 DP56340, LOT 1 DP59127, PT ALLT 12 PARO, LOT 28 DP17504
2669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Group	Stadium Drive (railway land behind #24)	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 204869
2808	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Station Road 1	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2707	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	The Glade North 21	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP177655
2658	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,	Tarairi, Totara	2	The Glade South 11	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP82517
2675	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		The Glade South 14 and 16	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP185817 and LOT 2 DP185817
2735	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	The Glade South 31	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP187699
2728	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		The Glade South 29A	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP187699
2648	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	The Glade South (road reserve outside #22)	Pukekohe	
2158	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Titi Hill Battle Site, Pukekohe to Waiuku	Pukekohe	Pt Lot B DP 6559

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2645	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	5	Tobin Street (road reserve opposite #14)	Pukekohe	
2740	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 3	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP187699
2741	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 3B	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP187699
2764	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara, Kahikatea		Tom Keven Way 8	Pukekohe	LOT 31 DP185882
2759	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 10	Pukekohe	LOT 32 DP185882
2755	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 12	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP331162
2643	<i>Picea sp.</i>	Spruce	1	Tonkin Place 22	Buckland	LOT 10 DP169270
2644	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Totara Avenue 1	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP198972
2810	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Totara Avenue 9	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP16013
2714	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Rimu, Totara, Matai	Group	Totara Avenue 24A	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2744	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Totara Place 38	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP211125
2646	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Tuakau Road 1	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP42134 and PT LOT 1 DP32925
2792	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Tuakau Road 66	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP13829
2702	<i>Populus sp</i>	Poplar	1	Victoria Avenue 2	Waiuku	LOT 6 DP44615, LOT 7 DP44615 and LOT 1 DP112712
2671	<i>Platanus sp</i>	London Plane	Group	Victoria Street West 128 - 144	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP16186
2148	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	View Road 16	Waiuku	PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, Pt Lot 3 DP 29591, Lot 1 DP 208507, PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, PT ALLOT 312 Parish WAIUKU EAST, Pt Lot 3 DP 29591, Lot 6 DP 395885
2157	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak Trees	5	Waiuku Pa Road 571	Bombay	PT ALLOT 50 PARISH WAIUKU DISTRICT
2159	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak Trees		Waiuku Road 871	Pukekohe	Lot 3 DP 23041, Lot 4 DP 23041
2165	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Dysoxylum spectabile, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara, Quercus sp</i>	Hinau, Kahikatea, Karaka, Kohekohe, Maire, Nikau, Pepper, Ponga, Puriri, Red Matipo, Rewarewa, Rimu, Taraire, Totara, Oak	Group	Waiuku Road 1510	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 64 PSH OF Waiuku East
2166	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsa, Cordyline australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Quercus sp., Sophora sp., Citrus sp., Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Totara, Puriri, Titoki, Cabbage tree, Totara, Karaka, Oak, Kowhai, Citrus, Pōhutukawa, Kauri	Group	Waiuku Road 1550	Waiuku	Allotment 63 PSH OF Waiuku East

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Stenocarpus</i> <i>sp.</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Pöhutukawa, Rimu, Firewheel, Jacaranda	4	Wellington Street 153	Pukekohe	LOT 24 DP185076
2710	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Pöhutukawa	2	Wesley Street 22	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP314613



## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
336	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	4	Adam Street 16	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 57802
205	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri		Akiraho Street 32	Mt Eden	Lot 22 DP 1252
967	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Aldred Road 38	Remuera	Lot 6 DP 18117
915	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Alexis Avenue 13	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 363566
916	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Alexis Avenue 13A	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 363566
831	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Alford Street 76	Waterview	Lot 49 DP 18011
626	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Alfred Street 9,	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 197172
978	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 13	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 12629
919	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 26	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 3280
920	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Allendale Road 38	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 18511
921	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 42	Mount Albert	Lot 4 DP 18511
256	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 44	Mount Albert	Lot 7 DP 144577
258	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Allendale Road 1/44	Mount Albert	
259	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Allendale Road 2/44	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 144577
979	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Allendale Road 69	Mount Albert	Lot 9 DP 13255
221	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Almorah Place 16 (overhangs 10 Almorah Place and right of way access to 12 Almorah Place)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 327766
876	<i>Metrosideros excels,</i> <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, English Oak	2	Almorah Place 20	Newmarket	Lot 5 DP 23313
207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Almorah Place 22	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 211537
807	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Almorah Road 21	Epsom	Pt Allotment 33 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
875	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Almorah Road 33	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 16707
805	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka		Alpers Avenue 27A	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 209544
713	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Alverston Street 31	Waterview	Lot 22 SECT 5 DEEDS 7
832	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Alverston Street 63	Waterview	Lot 4 DP 5072
455	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Amy Street 9	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 49369
454	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Amy Street 12	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 164358
449	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Amy Street 17 & 17A (between)	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 46476
447	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Amy Street 19	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 71266
446	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Amy Street 21	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 118 DEEDS
445	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Amy Street 23	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 164996
456	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Amy Street 17/50	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 83339
3003	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Angle Street 27-29	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 19312, Lot 2 DP 19930, Lot 3 DP 19930
708	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Apihai Street 5	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 59108

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
309	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Pōhutukawa	Group	Aratonga Avenue (road reserve, whole street)	One Tree Hill	
46	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Ardmore Road 79 & Wanganui Avenue 82	Ponsonby	Lot 61 Blk 2 DP 3661
47	<i>Liquidambar orientalis</i>	Liquidambar	1	Argyle Street 73	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 3 DP 36494
725	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kauri, Nikau Palm (3)	4	Arney Crescent 4	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 61166
939	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Arney Road 1	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 49896
778	<i>Ulmus glabra 'horizontalis'</i>	Weeping Wych elm	1	Arney Road 9	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 49896
878	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Arney Road 16	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 43486
880	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Arney Road 50	Remuera	Pt Allotment 8 SBRS OF Auckland
225	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arney Road 92	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 48878
833	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> (2), <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Totara	3	Arney Road 139	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 48287
450	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arron Street 15	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 44557
448	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Arthur Street 21B	Ellerslie	Lot 3 DP 211288
779	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arthur Street 43	Freemans Bay	Pt Allotment 19 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
605	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arthur Street 75	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 32277
610	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arthur Street 93	Onehunga	Lot 11 SECT 5 DEEDS 1387
627	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Meryta sinclairii</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puka, Karaka (8)	10	Arthur Street 122	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 7 SECT 19 VILL OF Onehunga
929	<i>Metrosideros robust</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Northern Rata, English Oak	2	Ascot Avenue 3-9	Remuera	Lot 13 DP 279
819	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Ascot Avenue 10	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 63737
820	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i>	Coast Redwood, Atlas Cedar	2	Ascot Avenue 24	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 33608
821	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ascot Avenue 34	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 82368
340	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , \ <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Phoenix Palm (63), Pōhutukawa (1), Norfolk Island Pine (2), Oaks (20)	86	Ascot Avenue 80-100	Greenlane	, Lot 2 DP 406738, Lot 8 DP 515118, Lot 1 DP 195894
272	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Ashton Road 22	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 59 DP 1648
273	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ashton Road 24	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 58 DP 1648
409	<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>	Silver Beech	1	Atarangi Road 23	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 452893
550	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Athens Road 4	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 332193
545	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Athens Road 66-68	Onehunga	Pt Lot 27 DP 4720
143	<i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ulmus americana</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Radiata Pine (3), Californian Big Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm, Kauri	6	Auckland Domain	Parnell	Pt Auckland Domain Survey Office Plan 13
654	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	2	Avenue Road 70	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 38107
660	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Avenue Road East 169	Otahuhu	Lot 7 DP 54684

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
242	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	English Oak, Liquidambar	2	Avondale Road 103	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 122114
676	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan	2	Avondale Road 117	Avondale	Lot 16 DP 499026
114	<i>Sophora microphylla</i>	Kowhai	1	Baildon Road 39	Grey Lynn	Lot 6 Blk 51 DP 1720
457	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ballin Street 7	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 30960
895	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Balmoral Road 46-48	Balmoral	Pt Lot 2 DP 43585
268	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Balmoral Road 148	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 169129
262	<i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Queen Palm (2), Phoenix Palm (2)	4	Balmoral Road 173 (reserve – Potters Park)	Balmoral	Pt Allotment 107 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
741	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Balmoral Road 257	Sandringham	Lot 1 DP 80281
267	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	1	Balmer Lane 5A (reserve – Paddington Green)	Balmoral	Lot 58 DP 95600
379	<i>Washingtonia filifera</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Washington Palm (2), Phoenix Palm, Karaka	4	Banff Avenue 3	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 8506
749	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Bank Street 8	Mount Eden	Lot 41 DP 4583
462	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Barrack Road 128	Mt Wellington	Lot 25 DP 71671
812	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Bassett Road 2	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 23743
811	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bassett Road 14	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 23743
893	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1	Bassett Road 42	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 50702
227	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Bassett Road 133A	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 452524
900	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara , Rimu	14	Batkin Road 1/26	New Windsor	Lot 4 DP 65815
355	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	17	Batkin Road 28A	New Windsor	Lot 2 DP 470165
609	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Beachcroft Avenue 96	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 20 VILL OF Onehunga
501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beckenham Avenue 4a	Royal Oak	Lot 2 DP 180980
881	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Bell Road 83	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 17355
882	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Bell Road 85	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 17355
719	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bellevue Road 69A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 186116
863	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Benson Road 49	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 161789
236	<i>Rhus succedanea</i>	Wax Tree	1	Benson Road 79,	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 188826
894	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Benson Road 93	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 64010
366	<i>Prunus serrulata</i>	Japanese Cherry	Group	Bingley Avenue (road reserve)	Epsom	
144	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Birdwood Crescent 21	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 399655
354	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blockhouse Bay Road 186	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 37992
603	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Pine	8	Blockhouse Bay Road 572- 578 (reserve – Avondale South Domain)	Blockhouse Bay	Pt Allotment 361 PSH OF Waikomiti
604	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Blockhouse Bay Road 615	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 73347

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
764	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bollard Avenue 55	New Windsor	Lot 7 DP 15922
353	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Bollard Avenue 56	New Windsor	Pt Section 30 Methuen HAM
200	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri (3), Titoki (2), Nikau Palm	10	Bourne Street 9	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 27230
901	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata, Pōhutukawa, Kahikatea, Totara		Bowling Avenue 17	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 41998
362	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Bowling Avenue 18	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 18239
521	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Boyd Avenue 1	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 199575
1005	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bracken Avenue 28	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 112155
798	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Bridgewater Road 23	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 58422
213	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Australian Frangipani	2	Brightside Road 3	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 188920
898	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Brightside Road 6	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 3541
363	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Buckley Road 17	Epsom	Lot 11 DP 4533
48	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Buller Street 1/2A	Freemans Bay	Lot 2 DP 60348
248	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Burch Street 10	Mt Albert	Lot 5 DP 114455
139	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Burleigh Street 2-10	Grafton	Part Allot 2 Sec 6 SBR/SOF Auckland
874	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak		Burwood Crescent 5	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 48686
504	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Campbell Road 30	One Tree Hill	Lot 21 DEEDS 142
522	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Campbell Road 36	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 386535
503	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Campbell Road 38	One Tree Hill	Lot 4 DP 4949
502	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Campbell Road 61	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 37574
551	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Campbell Road 72	One Tree Hill	Lot 87 DP 15669
537	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Campbell Road 103	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 43152
552	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Lagunaria patersonii</i>	Puriri, Norfolk Island Hibiscus	2	Campbell Road 113	One Tree Hill	Pt Lot 14 DP 3646
413	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Campbell Road 116	One Tree Hill	Lot 65 DP 15669
411	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> 'pupurea'	Copper Beech	1	Campbell Road 162	Greenlane	Lot 42 DP 16295
410	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'camper-down'	Weeping Elm	1	Campbell Road 164	Greenlane	Lot 41 DP 16295
407	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa horizontalis aurea</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Golden Macrocarpa, English Oak, Bunya Bunya Pine, Norfolk Island Pine	4	Campbell Road 187	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 59046
404	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Campbell Road 194F	One Tree Hill	Lot 6 DP 434590
408	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Campbell Road 193-195	Greenlane	Pt Lot 2 DP 19430
412	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Campbell Road 196	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 18843
426	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Campbell Road 214	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 48848
441	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Campbell Road 257A	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 328424
763	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Canal Road 54	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 49577
631	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Captain Springs Road 130	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 65373

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
180	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Cardigan Street 42	Morningside	Lot 1 DP 148357
801	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Carlton Gore Road 27	Newmarket	Lot 1 DP 91349
142	<i>Celtis australis, Quercus robur, Cedrus deodara</i>	Nettle Tree, English Oak (4), Himalayan Cedar	6	Carlton Gore Road 53 (reserve)	Newmarket	Lot 9 DP 19010
715	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Carrick Place 12	Mt Eden	Lot 9 DP 182
173	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Erythrina crista-galli, Jacaranda mimosifolia, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Titoki, Brazilian Coral (3), Jacaranda, Maidenhair Tree	6	Carrington Road 1	Point Chevalier	Lot 4 DP 314949
252	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	4	Carrington Road 184	Mt Albert	Allotment 191 PSH OF Titirangi
724	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Castle Drive 2	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 60772
452	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cawley Street 20	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 56730
886	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Podocarpus totara; Agathis australis; Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu, Karaka, Totara, Kauri, Puriri (2)	6	Cedar Road 16	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 17763
930	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Cedar Road 23	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 52183
834	<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Monkey Puzzle	1	Charlton Avenue 4	Mount Eden	Lot 22 DP 7130
656	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Church Street 118	Otahuhu	Allotment 9 SECT 7 VILL OF Otahuhu
655	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Church Street 123-141	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 187921
628	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Church Street 125	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 89948
618	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Church Street 130	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 321652
620	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	3	Church Street 208A	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 44961
872	<i>Metrosideros excelsa,</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Clarendon Road 43 & 47	St Heliers	Lot 2 DP 79406
392	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Claude Road 1-3	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 3293
380	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Claude Road 6	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 40909
382	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Claude Road 17	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 12435
383	<i>Metrosideros robusta, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rata,Rimu	2	Claude Road 23A	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 184261
402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Claude Road 23B	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 184261
384	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Claude Road 26	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 430211
385	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Claude Road 37	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 9494
54	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Macrocarpa (2), Pöhutukawa	3	Clifton Road 2-12	Herne Bay	Lot 32 ALLT 4 Section 8 SBRS OF Auckland
50	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Clifton Road 22	Herne Bay	Section 3 SO 63118
49	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	4	Clifton Road 28A	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 190939
191	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Clive Road 24	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 18407
189	<i>Vitex lucens, Ficus macrophylla Platanus acerifolia Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri Grove, Moreton Bay Fig, Plane Tree, Puriri	4	Clive Road, (reserve - Puriri Grove; Mt Eden Domain, Memorial to Norman Kirk)	Mount Eden	Pt Allotment 1A SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
315	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Clonbern Road 51	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 28236

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
487	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Coates Crescent 32	Panmure	Lot 226 DP 46408
711	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Colchester Avenue 24	Glendowie	Lot 284 DP 20612
992	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak	1	Connaught Street 90	Green Bay	Lot 1 DP 45710
755	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Corbett-Scott Avenue 3	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 99132
835	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Corbett Scott Avenue 4	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 32581
406	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	6	Cornwall Park (near kiosk)	Epsom	Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
403	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i>	Taraire	23	Cornwall Park (Park boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West)	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
367	<i>Olea europaea</i>	Olive Grove (approx 200)	Group	Cornwall Park (adjacent to Claude & Crescent Roads)	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
824	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	1	Coronation Road 9	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 53493
887	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Coronation Road 31	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 46076
476	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Court Crescent 30	Panmure	Lot 153 DP 21465
488	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Court Crescent 39	Panmure	Lot 76 DP 21465
601	<i>Quercus robur, Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak, Puriri	2	Cove Lane 3	Mt Wellington	Lot 23 DP 150834
386	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Crescent Road 18	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 18376
825	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Crescent Road, 29	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 147518
973	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Cromwell Street 1	Mount Eden	Lot 49 DP 1927
106	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Cumberland Avenue 8	Westmere	Lot 166 DP 17365
71	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Curran Street 9	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 36627
72	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Curran Street 50	Herne Bay	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
940	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Denbigh Avenue 56 Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Lot 2 DP 196013
335	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Derry Street 1	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 128278
743	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Dexter Avenue 27	Mount Eden	Lot 47 DP 4665
744	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Dexter Avenue 42	Mount Eden	Lot 31 DP 4665
687	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	2-8 Dilworth Terrace	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 97009
746	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Disraeli Street 1	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 4311
926	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Disraeli Street 18	Mount Eden	Lot 5 DP 4763
972	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Domain Drive 12A	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 201994
478	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	8	Domain Road (corner Lagoon Drive, frontage)	Panmure	Pt Allotments 63, 77, 78 & 79 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure
186	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	2	Dominion Road 114	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 121009
185	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Dominion Road 136	Mt Eden	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
948	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Dominion Road 242a	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 19805
261	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Dominion Road 443	Mt Eden	Pt Allotment 132 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
269	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Cedar	2	Dominion Road 488	Mt Eden	Section 16 SO
767	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Dominion Road 968	Mount Roskill	Section 4 SO 447335
944	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	1	Dominion Road 1356-1358	Mount Roskill	Pt Lot 340 DP 19327

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
917	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Douglas Avenue 20	Mt Albert	Lot 49 DP 18011
918	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Douglas Road 24	Mount Eden	Lot 15 DP 8789
780	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Douglas Street 39	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 137330
736	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Duart Avenue 24	Mt Albert	Lot 4 DP 20125
483	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Dunkirk Road 14- 50 (reserve - Mt Wellington War Memorial Reserve)	Panmure	Pt Lot 286 DP 39428
444	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Eaglehurst Road 30-34	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 153772
453	<i>Syzygium floribundum, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Weeping Lilly Pilly, Pōhutukawa	2	Eaglehurst Road 36	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 167980
862	<i>Cedrus deodara, Cupressus cashmeriana</i>	Himalayan Cypress, Bhutan Cedar	2	Edgerley Avenue 18	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 108492
2980	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Eglinton Avenue 8	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 9 DP 6701
458	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ellerslie Park Road 12	Ellerslie	Lot 9 DP 6989
265	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Rewarewa, Totara (2)	5	Ellerton Road 43	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 97 DP 4583
903	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2), Pōhutukawa	3	Empire Road 60	Epsom	Pt Lot 24 DP 2722
864	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Epsom Avenue 17	Epsom	Lot 97 DP 4065
817	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Epsom Avenue 28	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 5072
284	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Fagus sylvatica, Juglans ailantifolia, Quercus rubra, Ficus macrophylla, Vitex lucens</i>	Group A, Pōhutukawa (Avenue of 31). Group B, Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri (3), Totara (3), Group C, Pōhutukawa (4). Group D, Totara (2), Karaka. Group E, Copper Beech, Japanese Walnut, Red Oak, Moreton Bay Fig, Group F, Puriri, (located on road reserve)	53	Epsom Avenue 74	Epsom	Section 2 SO 67900
293	<i>Agathis robusta, Araucaria bidwillii, Platanus acerifolia</i>	South Queensland Kauri, Bunya Bunya Pine, London Plane (2)	4	Erin Street 2	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 156942
974	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Esplanade Road 50	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 15 DEEDS
194	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Esplanade Road 64	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 36 DP 1903
734	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Fairlands Avenue 12	Waterview	Lot 110 DP 17586
280	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Fairview Road 10	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 46047
906	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Totara, Pōhutukawa, Karaka	5	Felix Street 7	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 79610
571	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Felix Street 37 (corner May Road)	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 56118
570	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Felix Street 39-41	Te Papapa	Lot 2 DP 56118
934	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Fergusson Avenue 9	Sandringham	Lot 8 DP 18996
923	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Fergusson Avenue 33	Sandringham	Lot 20 DP 18996

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
399	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Fern Ave 7	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 44512
902	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Ferryhill Road 28	Mount Eden	Lot 68 DP 16969
714	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Finch Street 48	Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 52992
607	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Forbes Street 1	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 17594
520	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Forbes Street 30A	Onehunga	Lot 13 DP 18272
69	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane (approx. 112)	Group	Franklin Road (road reserve – whole street)	Ponsonby	
617	<i>Quercus robur, Castanea sativa</i>	English Oak, Sweet Chestnut	2	Galway Street 89-97	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 321652
553	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Galway Street 118	Onehunga	IOT 3 pt Lot 4 SEC 5 ONEHUNGA VILLAGE L62068
629	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	3	Galway Street (road reserve outside #43)	Onehunga	
387	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'pupurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Gardner Road 3	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 65728
105	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Garnet Road 81	Westmere	Pt Allotment 5 SECT 9 SBRS OF Auckland
42	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garnet Road (road reserve outside #224)	Grey Lynn	LOT 18 DP 14279
630	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gerrard Beeson Place (road reserve at end of street)	Onehunga	
146	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gibraltar Crescent 5	Parnell	
686	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	3	Gibraltar Crescent 55-77	Parnell	Lot 13 DP 338490
861	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gilgit Road 8	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 13616
892	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gillies Avenue 66-68	Epsom	Pt Allotment 22 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
1002	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Taxodium distichum</i>	Puriri (4), Totara, Swamp Cypress	6	Gillies Avenue 74	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 313509
998	<i>Camellia; Phoenix canariensis; Vitex lucens; Coprosma; Knightia excelsa; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Creepers sp.; Banana Palm; Avocado; Celery creeper; Quercus ilex, Vitex lucens; Macropiper; Howea forsteriana; Ponga Fern sp.; Livingstonia Palm; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Melicytus ramiflorus; Bleeding heart tree; Agathis australis; Podocarpus totara; Phoenix canariensis; Rhopalostylis sapida; Ironleaf; Ferns sp.; Agapanthus; Flax sp.; Coprosma, cupressus torulosa, Fagus sylvatica "Atropurpurea", Libocedrus plumosa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Phoenix canariensis, Drimys winteri, Cordyline australis</i>	Camellia, Phoenix palm, Puriri, Coprosma, Rewarewa, Karaka, Creepers sp., Banana Palm, Avocado, Celery creeper, Holm Oak, Puriri, Macropiper, Kentia Palm, Ponga Fern, Livingstonia Palm, Karaka, Mahoe, Bleeding heart tree, Kauri, Totara, Phoenix palm, Nikau Palm, Ironleaf, Ferns, Agapanthus, Flax sp., Coprosma, Himalayan Cypress, Copper Beech, Kawaka, Phoenix Palm, Winter's Bark, Cabbage tree		Gillies Avenue 76	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 313509
214	<i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Australian Firewheel Tree	1	Gillies Avenue 147	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 52878
289	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Photinia serrulata</i>	Totara, English Oak, Chinese Hawthorn	3	Gillies Avenue 161	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 31498
2962	<i>Cryptocarya obovate</i>	Australian Laurel	1	Gillies Avenue, 183	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 14375



## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
291	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Gillies Avenue 187, Epsom (Rocklands Hall)	Epsom	Lot 11 DP 14375
682	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Gladstone Road 12-20	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 67880
147	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gladstone Road 53	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 30461
89	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Gladstone Road 112	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 181652
87	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Kunzea ericoides</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kanuka	2	Gladstone Road (reserve - Sir Dove Myer Robinson Park)	Parnell	Pt Allotment 5 SECT 2 SBRS OF Auckland
908	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Glanville Terrace 22	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 65583
663	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (Avenue of 278)	Group	Golf Avenue 41	Otahuhu	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
932	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Golf Road 4	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 38768
904	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Golf Road 19	Epsom	Lot 21 DP 4200
388	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Golf Road 20	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 31418
368	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Golf Road 24	Epsom	Pt DP 9571
369	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Golf Road 28	Epsom	Lots 2 & 3 DP 33921
389	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Golf Road (road reserve next to #31)	Epsom	
469	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gollan Road 6	Mt Wellington	Lot 187 DP 19355
140	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Grafton Road 110	Grafton	Lot 1 DP 143678
884	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Grand View Drive 21a	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 197598
737	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Grande Avenue 22 Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 42 DP 17682
957	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	1	Grange Road 5	Mount Eden	Lot 31 DP 1985
946	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Grange Road 17	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 3 DP 30497
982	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Grange Road 28	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DP 10586
126	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur, Quercus palustris</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak (3), Pin Oak	6	Great North Road 64-68	Newton	Lot 1 DP 201282
730	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa, Populus spp</i>	Macrocarpa, Poplar (3)	4	Great North Road, 1817	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 514556
351	<i>Sophora microphylla, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsus, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kowhai, English Oak Pōhutukawa (3), Puriri (4), Titoki, Totara (2)	Group	Great North Road 1910-1940	Avondale	Pt Allotment 64 PSH OF Titirangi
316	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Great South Road 171D and 171E	Greenlane	Lot 9 DP 404208, Lot 4 DP 432064
317	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Great South Road 211	Greenlane	Pt Lot 1 DP 3855
421	<i>Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Totara, Titoki, Phoenix Palm (2)	4	Great South Road 337	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 18 DP 16452
427	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Great South Road 417- 419	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 170991
428	<i>Podocarpus totara, Litsea calicularis, Ilex aquifolium, Alectryon excelsus, Metrosideros excelsa, Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Totara (3), Mangeao, Holly, Titoki, Pōhutukawa (2), Lombardy Poplar	9	Great South Road 421-455A,	Penrose	Pt Lot 2 DP 15722
425	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Great South Road 473	Penrose	Pt Lot 9 DP 2317
665	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great South Road 560	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 74303
442	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Great South Road 620	Greenlane	Pt Lot 6 DP 8117
669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Great South Road 623	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 172615

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
634	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Phoenix Palm, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Great South Road 1048-1050	Mt Wellington	Lot 12 DP 168505
638	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	4	Great South Road 1066	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 168170
337	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Green Lane East 64	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 13322
339	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Green Lane East 66	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 13322
338	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Green Lane East 68	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 186577
688	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	3	Green Lane East 90	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 192625
333	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Quercus robur</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak, Phoenix Palm, Kauri	5	Green Lane West 193	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
390	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Green Lane West 216	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 372468
518	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Grey Street 43	Onehunga	Pt Lot 9 DP 14032
540	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Grey Street 77-83	Onehunga	Allotment 2 SECT 5 VILL OF Onehunga
304	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Griffin Avenue 13 (reserve)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 66311
70	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Gwilliam Place (road reserve at end of cul-de-sac)	Freemans Bay	
74	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu Puriri	2	Hackett Street 38	St Marys Bay	Lot 1 DP 373646
73	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Hackett Street 51	St Marys Bay	Lot 1 DEEDS Blue E
299	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Halifax Avenue 28B	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 413830
692	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	53	Hakanoa Street (road reserve – whole street)	Grey Lynn	
52	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	Hamilton Road 3	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 1364
968	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	4	Hamilton Road 8	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 70022
693	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Southern Magnolia (2), Totara	3	Hamilton Road 17	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 95603
51	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hamilton Road 61	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DEEDS 1228
913	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Hapua Street 21	Remuera	Lot 12 DP 37678
810	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> ; <i>Kunzea ericoides</i>	Kanuka, Totara		Hapua Street 25A	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 190332
644	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Harbour View Terrace 10	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 12 SECT 23 VILL OF Onehunga
836	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Harcourt Street 4	Grey Lynn	Lot 9 Blk 12 DP 329
873	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Harcourt Street 15	Grey Lynn	Lot 22 Blk 11 DP 329
468	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Harding Avenue 27	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 311779
463	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	Elm	1	Harris Road 5	Mt Wellington	Lot 33 DP 19356
927	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Henley Road 53	Mount Eden	Lot 34 DP 8591
424	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Hopburn Street 29A	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 512558

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
128	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	4	Hepburn Street (road reserve outside #3-9)	Freemans Bay	
925	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	1	Herbert Road 12	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 53673
823	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka	1	Heywood Crescent 6	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 8087
781	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hillsborough Road 40	Hillsborough	Lot 2 DP 187772
496	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hillsborough Road 50	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 210872
774	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hillsborough Road 67	Hillsborough	Pt Lot 1 DP 27166
497	<i>Quercus ilex, Araucaria cunninghamii, Ficus macrophylla, Lagunaria patersonia, Cedrus atlantica, Araucaria bidwillii, Liriodendron tulipifera, Araucaria heterophylla, Agathis robusta</i>	Holm Oak(2), Hoop Pine, Moreton Bay Fig, Norfolk Is. Hibiscus, Atlas Cedar, Bunya Bunya Pine, Tulip Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Queensland Kauri	10	Hillsborough Road 72A	Mt Roskill	Pt Lot 2 DP 380498
612	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hill Street 46,	Onehunga	Pt Lot 7 DEEDS O 20
613	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hill Street 52	Onehunga	Lot 2 DEEDS O 20
544	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Hoheria Road 5	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 390834
813	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Homai Street 3	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 41639
1010	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Hopetoun Street 3	Freemans Bay	Lot 40 DEEDS City 44
206	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Horoeka Avenue 1, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 463513
202	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Horoeka Avenue 14	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 373540
137	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, English Oaks, Pōhutukawa		Howe Street 14-16	Freemans Bay	Pt Section 55 Auckland CITY
138	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Planes (approx. 80)	Group	Howe Street (road reserve – whole street), Freemans Bay (avenue of trees, whole street)	Freemans Bay	
633	<i>Populus nigra 'italica,' Platanus acerifolia</i>	Poplar (22), London Planes (7)	31	Hugo Johnston Drive (road reserve - O'Rorke Road Ext.)	Penrose	
174	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Huia Road 9	Pt Chevalier	Lot 184 DP 9764
141	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Huntly Avenue 24	Grafton	Lot 21 DP 2098
513	<i>Quercus cerris</i>	Turkey Oak	1	Inkerman Street 16A-24	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 94577
512	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Inkerman Street 20	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 29607
524	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Inkerman Street 30A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 38685
525	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Walnut	2	Inkerman Street 33	Onehunga	Lot 10 DEEDS 676
509	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Inkerman Street 39	Onehunga	Lot 3 DEEDS 676
508	<del><i>Alectryon excelsus</i></del>	<del>Titoki</del>	4	<del>Inkerman Street 44</del>	<del>Onehunga</del>	<del>Lot 2 DP 29617</del>
465	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Ireland Road 28A	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 61417
466	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Ireland Road 38	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 43084
470	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ireland Road 2/115	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 116257
471	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ireland Road (road reserve outside #37)	Panmure	

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
495	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1	James Preston Avenue 1	Mt Roskill	Lot 1481 DP 18564
593	<i>Vitex lucens, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Karaka	3	<del>James Walter Place</del> Waipuna Road 73C	Mount Wellington	Lot 10 DP 460648
472	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Jellicoe Road 7-9	Mt Wellington	Section 1 SO 458625
464	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Jellicoe Road (road reserve outside #60)	Mt Wellington	
733	<i>Taxus baccata fastigiata, Podocarpus totara</i>	Irish Yew		Jerram Street 3	Mount Albert	Lot 180 DP 18860
694	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Jervois Road 141	Herne Bay	Lot 4 DP 44370
55	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Jervois Road 272	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 201632
782	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	John Street 120	Ponsonby	Lot 31 DEEDS P 17
244	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pöhutukawa	2	Jomac Place 1	Avondale	Lot 25 DP 437082
555	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Jordan Avenue 3	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 48904
554	<i>Quercus palustris, Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Pin Oak (2), Lombardy Poplar (2)	4	Jordan Avenue 9	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 190524
88	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Cupressus macrocarpa, Quercus robur</i>	Pöhutukawa, Macrocarpa, English Oak	3	Judge Street 12	Parnell	Pt Allotment 3 SECT 2 SBRS OF Auckland
871	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Wellingtonia	1	Judges Bay Road 11	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 50033
691	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Camphor Laurel	2	Judges Bay Road 7,	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 50033
928	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kakariki Avenue 9	Mount Eden	Lot 4 DP 53122
423	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pöhutukawa	2	Kalmia Street 12	Ellerslie	Lot 24 DP 11823
429	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Kalmia Street 22	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 74166
237	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Kelvin Road 17A	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 43876
430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Kentucky Street 8	Ellerslie	Lot 18 DP 7074
723	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Khyber Pass Road 373	Newmarket	Lot 1 DP 69520
2959	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	1	Kimberley Road, 9B	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 494092
303	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kimberley Road 11A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 494092
984	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Kimberley Road 26	Epsom	Pt Lot 8 DP 2332
484	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kings Road 65	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 61805
485	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Kings Road 85	Panmure	Lot 4 DEEDS 300
489	<i>Platanus acerifolia, Quercus rubra</i>	London Plane Tree, Red Oak	2	Kings Road 87	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 392912
486	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pöhutukawa	2	Kings Road 89	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 392912
766	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Kingsford Road 14	Balmoral	Lot 7 DP 22984
116	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Kingsley Street 2	Grey Lynn	Lot 1 A 938
750	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kingsview Road 6A	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 367922
969	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa		Kingsview Road 27	Mount Eden	Lot 6 DP 37471
924	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea		Kingsway Avenue 55	Sandringham	Lot 104 DP 5019
837	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Kirk Street 21	Arch Hill	Pt Allotment 14 SECT 7 SBRS OF Auckland

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
738	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kitenui Avenue 56	Mount Albert	Lot 74 DP 11225
838	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kitenui Avenue 84	Mount Albert	Lot 8 DP 19399
981	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Kiwitea Street 1-5	Sandringham	Lot 1 DP 85017
166	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kohimarama Road 65 (reserve)	Kohimarama	Lot 1 DP 28945
165	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Kohimarama Road 177	Kohimarama	Lot 27 DP 27807
318	<i>Quercus canariensis, Agathis australis</i>	Algerian Oak, Kauri	2	Korau Road 7	Greenlane	Lot 16 DP 25557
312	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Korau Road 14	Greenlane	Lot 23 DP 25557
311	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Korau Road 16	Greenlane	Lot 22 DP 25557
498	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Quercus cerris</i>	Camphor Laurel, Turkey Oak (2)	3	Korma Road 30	Royal Oak	Lot 3 DP 327333
43	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kotare Avenue 3A	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 120050
709	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kurahaupo Street 45	Orakei	Lot 296 DP 58659
670	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Kuranui Place 5B	Otahuhu	Pt Section 2 Blk VI Otahuhu SD
342	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 112	Ellerslie	Lot 28 DP 7838
341	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Ulmus glabra</i>	Pōhutukawa, (2) Wych Elm	3	Ladies Mile 118	Ellerslie	Part Lot 30 DP 7838, Lot 31 DP 7838
<del>459</del>	<del><i>Taxodium distichum</i></del>	<del>Swamp Cypress</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>Ladies Mile 136</del>	<del>Ellerslie</del>	<del>Lot 51 DP 10400</del>
431	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 170	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 324725
432	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 170D	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 140735
490	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	8	Lagoon Drive 36-46	Panmure	Allotment 45 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure
989	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 5	Mount Eden	Eden
961	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 7	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 6826
962	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 8	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 19644
783	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 9	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 53440
987	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 11	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 53440
943	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Landscape Road 13	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 99091
988	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Hoop Pine	1	Landscape Road 14	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 7015
839	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Levonias Street 23	Western Springs	Allotment 52 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland
391	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lewin Road 1A	Epsom	Lot 37 DP 4280
378	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Lewin Road 6	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 17113
931	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Lewin Road 16	Epsom	Pt Lot 23 DP 7434
377	<i>Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Puriri, Phoenix Palm (3)	4	Lewin Road 19	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 33754
241	<i>Fraxinus excelsior 'aurea'</i>	Golden Ash	1	Line Road 50	Glen Innes	Lot 39 DP 42355
365	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Liverpool Street 27	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 42495
364	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Picea abies, Ilex aquifolium, Quercus robur, Cedrus deodara, Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	Puriri (3), Avenue of trees including: Puriri (5), Totara (3), Spruce, Holly, English Oak (2), Cedar, False Cypress	17	Liverpool Street 40	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 8648

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
257	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Puriri, Phoenix Palm (2)	3	Lloyd Avenue 39	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 44143
170	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Long Drive 106	St Heliers	Lot 2 DP 46553
91	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	3	Long Drive (road reserve on intersection with Tamaki Drive)	St Heliers	
910	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Lovelock Avenue 16	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DP 34578
815	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Lucerne Road 16	Remuera	Pt Lot 13 DP 7525
659	<i>Livistona australis</i>	Australian Fan Palm	1	Luke Street East 101	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 46434
434	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cephalotaxus fortunei</i>	Pöhutukawa, Prince Albert's Yew	2	Main Highway 58-66	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 89318
433	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Main Highway 80	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 28602
422	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pöhutukawa, Totara (2)	2	Main Highway 88	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 28602
451	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Titoki, Pöhutukawa (2)	3-2	Main Highway 217	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 33 DEEDS 870
460	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	2	Malabar Drive 22	Ellerslie	Lot 9 DP 70028
549	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pöhutukawa, Puriri (2), Rimu	4	Onehunga Mall 71-73	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 131091
619	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oaks (3), Totara (2), Puriri (2), Cypress (3), Pöhutukawa	14	Onehunga Mall 184	Onehunga	Allotment 9 SECT 18 VILL OF Onehunga
536	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pöhutukawa, Totara	2	Onehunga Mall 424	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 30696
541	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Onehunga Mall 472	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 18742
667	<i>Abies koreana</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Korean Fir, Bunya-Bunya Pine, Phoenix Palm	3	Mangere Road 28	<del>Mangere</del> Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 172615
668	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Mangere Road 74	Otahuhu	Pt Lot 3 DP 2854
662	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Mangere Road 141	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 115649
897	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> "Atropurpurea"	Copper Beech	1	Manukau Road 218	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 17756
297	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Manukau Road 219,	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 16336
302	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus canariensis</i>	English Oak (6), Algerian Oak	7	Manukau Road 243-257 (reserve)	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 12978
865	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	2	Manukau Road 244	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 31391
818	<i>Washingtonia sp</i>	Palm	1	Manukau Road 311	Epsom	Pt Lot 17 DP 2332
866	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Manukau Road 317	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 2332
393	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Manukau Road 495	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 15437
394	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Manukau Road 524-528	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 122273
395	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Manukau Road 533	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 70216
371	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	4	Manukau Road 574	Onehunga	Lot 7 DP 4200
397	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Manukau Road 621	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 115337
523	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pöhutukawa, Puriri	2	Manukau Road 663	Royal Oak	Pt Lot 24 DP 15460
511	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Manukau Road 834-836	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 4120
527	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Manukau Road 835	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 52871

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
514	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Manukau Road 1/861	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 152598
319	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Marewa Road 11-15A	Greenlane	Lots 1, 2 & 3DP 211353
290	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Margot Street 44	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 393716
305	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Margot Street 70	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 6930
306	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Margot Street 76	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 190272
1008	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marine Parade 56	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 143720
784	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marine Parade 71	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 40738
785	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mariri Road 11	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 86786
556	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mariri Road 65	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 52668
294	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Market Road 130	Epsom	Pt Allotment 19 SECT 11 SBRS OF Auckland
963	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Marsden Avenue 8	Balmoral	Lot 15 DEEDS 252
361	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marsden Avenue 26	Balmoral	Lot 33 DEEDS 252
359	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Karaka (2), Puriri (3), English Oak, Pōhutukawa	7	Marsden Avenue 92	Balmoral	Lot 4 DP 176682
343	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marua Road 93	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 442020
868	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Masons Avenue 1	Herne Bay	Lot 63 DP 2477
786	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak	1	Masons Avenue 13	Herne Bay	Lot 57 DP 2477
657	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Mason Avenue 18	Otahuhu	Lot 4 DP 506432
658	<i>Quercus frainetto</i>	Hungarian Oak	1	Mason Avenue 45	Otahuhu	Pt Lot 28 DP 19736
440	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Matai Road 2	Greenlane	Pt Lot 13 DP 3855
644	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mataroa Road 4	Otahuhu-Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 45593
970	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Matipo Street 11	Balmoral	Lot 6 DP 9091
264	<i>Agathis australis, Podocarpus elatus</i>	Kauri, Brown Pine	2	Matipo Street 27	Balmoral	PT LOTS 24 25 DP 6793
416	<i>Fagus sylvatica purpurea</i>	Copper Beech	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 1	One Tree Hill	Lot 178 DP 18124
933	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2); Pōhutukawa	3	Maungakiekie Avenue 2A One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 175 DP 18124
414	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Beech	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 20	One Tree Hill	Lot 164 DP 18124
415	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 64	One Tree Hill	Lot 142 DP 18124
860	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Maungawhau Road 31	Newmarket	Pt Lot 7 DP 10962
808	<i>Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Puriri, Titoki	2	Maungawhau Road 32	Newmarket	Pt Lot 15 DP 10962
572	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Cedrus deodara, Ficus macrophylla</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa, Cedar, Moreton Bay Fig	6	Maurice Road 17	Penrose	Lot 1 DP 342337
360	<i>Quercus ilex, Quercus robur</i>	Holm Oak (5), English Oak (3)	8	McCullough Avenue (road reserve between #73 & 89)	Mt Roskill	
247	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Magnolia grandiflora, Washingtonia filifera</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Magnolia (2), Washington Palm (2)	6	McLean Street 1-3	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 95136
914	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Mead Street 18	Avondale	
243	<i>Ulmus x hollandica, Fraxinus ornus</i>	Dutch Elm, Flowering Ash	2	Mead Street (road reserve outside #34 & 33)	Avondale	
235	<i>Alnus cordata</i>	Italian Alder	1	Meadowbank Road 93	Meadowbank	Lot 40 DP 20034
941	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Ave 12	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 12548

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
990	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Road Avenue 14 & 16 & 18	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 138966
956	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Avenue 38	Epsom	Lot 2 DEEDS 257
175	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Miller Street 45	Pt Chevalier	Lot 19 DP 15610
278	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	4	Milton Road 59a	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 52422
777	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Totara	2	Mitchell Street 8	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 1 DP 54442
776	<i>Vitex lucens, Quercus robur</i>	Puriri (2), English Oak	3	Mitchell Street 14	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 54442
542	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moana Avenue 51	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 207357
546	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moana Avenue 71	Onehunga	Lot 3 DP 13653
538	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Moana Avenue 78	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 31207
57	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moiria Street 2	Ponsonby	Lot 52A DP 47434
130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Metrosideros robusta</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Rata	5	Monmouth Street 15-19	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 17 DP 14426
436	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Morrin Street 10	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 439810
435	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Morrin Street 38-40	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 171910
896	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Morvern Road 8	Epsom	Lot 57 DP 19597
942	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Morvern Road 12	Epsom	Lot 55 DP 19597
806	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Mountain Road 24	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 209454
467	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Mountain Road 32-66 (reserve)	Mount Wellington	Pt Allotment 56 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
474	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Mountain Road 36	Mt Wellington	Allotment 201 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
911	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mountain Road 40	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 30367
215	<i>Vitex lucens, Quercus robur</i>	Puriri, English Oak	2	Mountain Road 55-85	Epsom	Pt Allotment 106 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
952	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mountain Road 84	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 55587
209	<i>Davidia involuclrata, Agathis palmerstonii, Juglans regia, Sequoiadendron giganteum, Podocarpus hallii</i>	Chinese Dove Tree, North Queensland Kauri, Walnut Tree (3), Californian Big Tree (Wellingtonia), Halls Totara	8	Mountain Road 119& Glenfell Place 14	Epsom	Allotment 195 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Lot 1 DP 4122
216	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Mountain Road (road reserve outside #51A Owens Road)	Epsom	
842	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mountain View Road 4	Western Springs	Lot 4 DP 43058
841	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mountain View Road 9	Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 203958
980	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	1	Mt Albert Road 36	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 34873
253	<i>Sequoia sempervirens, Cryptomeria japonica, Ilex aquifolium</i>	California Redwood (2), Japanese Cedar (2), Holly	5	Mt Albert Road 100	Mount Albert	Lot 3 DP 51530
986	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Albert Road 182	Sandringham	Lot 17 DP 10465
964	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 469	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 13706
965	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Albert Road 477	Mount Roskill	Lot 1 DP 20459
905	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 518	Mount Roskill	Lot 7 DP 19634



## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
966	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 520	Mount Roskill	Lot 1 DP 29111
775	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 525A	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 51017
3001	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Pöhutukawa and kermadec Pöhutukawa	Group	Mount Albert Road 560; Mount Eden Road 1011	Three Kings	SECT 4 SO 531896; SECT 3 SO 531896
499	<i>Ficus obliqua</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Queensland Small - leaved Fig (3), Puriri, London Plane	5	Mt Albert Road 593	Royal Oak	Lot 2 DP 399421
787	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Albert Road 600	Royal Oak	Lot 3 DP 188342
528	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Karaka	1	Mt Albert Road 663	Royal Oak	Lot 4 DP 17915
788	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Mt Albert Road 674	Mount Albert	Lot 3 DP 8185
192	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Karaka (3), Puriri (2), Atlas Cedar	6	Mt Eden Road 223-227	Mt Eden	Lot 4 DP 51425
193	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ailanthus altissima</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Tree of Heaven (2), Holm Oak	4	Mt Eden Road 283	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DEEDS Blue 9
949	<i>Taxus baccata</i>	Yew	6	Mt Eden Road 307A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 47770
203	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, London Plane Tree, Pöhutukawa	3	Mt Eden Rd 310 (reserve)	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 131932
201	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Puriri (2)	3	Mt Eden Road 333	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 40757
285	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt Eden Road 461	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 16659
276	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Mt Eden Road 465	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 27635
275	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Mt Eden Road 465A	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 27635
958	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Mt Eden Road 625	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 418166
959	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Eden Road 666	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 19745
983	<i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	2	Mt Eden Road 679	Mount Eden	Lot 22 DP 4583
283	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Pöhutukawa (4), Kermadec Island Pöhutukawa (2)	7	Mt Eden Road/Balmoral Road (reserve on corner)	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 25163
277	<i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Silky Oak, Puriri	2	Mt Eden Road/Disraeli Street (road reserve on corner)	Mt Eden	
735	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Mt Royal Avenue 2	Mount Albert	Lot 48 DP 16603
840	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Mt Royal Avenue 33	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 16603
529	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	3	Mt Smart Road 42	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 312455
510	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Mt Smart Road 66-68	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 188113
789	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Smart Road 83-Cardwell Street 61	Onehunga	Lot 50 DEEDS O 14 Lot 51 Deeds Reg 011, Lot 50 Deeds Reg O11
557	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Mt Smart Road 97	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 47382
558	<i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Walnut, Totara (4)	5	Mt Smart Road 109s	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 47382
560	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak (6), Titoki, Walnut, Totara, Puriri (3)	12	Mt Smart Road 117	Te Papapa	Lot 3 DP 47382
547	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt Smart Road 120	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 114405
559	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt Smart Road 124	Onehunga	Lot 21 DEEDS O 8
574	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	4	Mt Smart Road 219	Onehunga	Pt Lot 1 DP 4113

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
292	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	2	Mt St John Avenue 17	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 17185
307	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Liquidambar, Phoenix Palm (2), Himalayan Cedar	4	Mt St John Avenue 27	Epsom	Lot 7 DP 17185
296	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt St John Avenue 47	Epsom	Lot 1 DEEDS S 117
320	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt St John Avenue 61	Epsom	Lot 8 DP 2976
321	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Mt St John Avenue 63	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 2976
475	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Tilia x europaea</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara, Linden	3	Mt Wellington Highway 87	Mt Wellington	Allotment 13 SECT 1 SM LOTS NEAR VILL OF Panmure
592	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa, Moreton Bay Fig	2	Mt Wellington Highway 200 (road reserve outside #200)	Mt Wellington	
590	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Mt Wellington Highway 218- 220	Mt Wellington	Pt Lot 67 DP 20427
641	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane (10)	Group	Mt Wellington Highway 517B	Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 171269
642	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Moreton Bay Fig (3), Pōhutukawa (3), Puriri	7	Mt Wellington Highway 523	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 168442
646	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	2	Mt Wellington Highway 525	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 168442
649	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Mt Wellington Highway 658	Mt Wellington	Lot 11 DP 7580
650	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Mt Wellington Highway 662	Mt Wellington	Lot 13 DP 7580
96	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Muripara Avenue 18	Pt Chevalier	Lot 135 DP 20514
697	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Nehu Street 2A	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 193891
632	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Neilson Street 270	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 37733
184	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	New North Road 379	Kingsland	Pt Lot 17 DP 2916
179	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	New North Road 704	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 170 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
249	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak (12), Magnolia, Pōhutukawa, Totara (2)	16	New North Road 807 (reserve)	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 189 PSH OF Titirangi
250	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Taxus baccata</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (7), English Yew, Pōhutukawa, Australian Firewheel Tree	11	New North Road 830	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 40 PSH OF Titirangi
976	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	New North Road 1062	Mt Albert	Lot 12 DP 21991
977	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Red Beech	1	New North Road 1137	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 35472
677	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	New North Road 1256	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 45694
75	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	3	New Street 3-9	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 14 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
357	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata	1	New Windsor Road 113	Avondale New Windsor	Lot 3 DP 19513
799	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Newton Road 122	Newton	Lot 2 DP 196272
698	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngairo Street 9	Orakei	Lot 77 DP 38388
699	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngaiwi Street 12	Orakei	Lot 9 DP 21287
826	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ngaroma Road 3	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 340162
579	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngatiawa Road 37	Onehunga	Lot 174 DP 20802
443	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ngatiawa Road 52	Onehunga	Lot 49 DP 20802
637	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus yunnanensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Chinese Poplar (2)	3	Niall Burgess Drive 1	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 188715

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
635	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i>	London Plane (32), Cottonwood	33	Niall Burgess Drive 8 (reserve)	Mount Wellington	Lot 18 DP 168442, Lot 17 DP 169144
648	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Nikau Road 13	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 35948
790	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Norfolk Street 45	Ponsonby	Lot 60 DEEDS Blue V
791	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Norfolk Street 82	Grey Lynn	Lot 110 DP 3311
204	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Flame Tree	1	Normanby Road/Boston Road	Mt Eden	
616	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Normans Hill Road 12	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 20853
615	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Normans Hill Road 26	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 38539
614	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri, Karaka	2	Normans Hill Road 26A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 58167
530	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Normans Hill Road 67	Onehunga	Pt Lot E DP 2010
517	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Pseudopanax crassifolium</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Lancewood, Kahikatea, Pōhutukawa	4	Normans Hills Road 54	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 48640
625	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	O'Rorke Street 9	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 69685
506	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Oak Street 1B	Royal Oak	Lot 29 DP 8185
938	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Oakley Avenue 76-78	Waterview	Lot 2 DP 58588
117	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Old Mill Road 55	Grey Lynn	Lot 2 DP 60168
97	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Oliver Street 37	Pt Chevalier	Lot 21 DP 7636
322	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Omahu Road 53	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 53665
376	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Lithocarpus edulis</i>	Pōhutukawa (26), Tanbark Oak	27	One Tree Hill Domain (western boundary, and corner of Haydn Ave & Manukau Rd )	One Tree Hill	Pt Allotment 54 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
681	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	1	Onslow Road 26	Kingsland	Pt Allotment 11 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
401	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Orakau Avenue 16	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 7443
374	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Orakau Avenue 27	Epsom	Lot 15 DP 8179
947	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Orakei Road 24	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 84270
793	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Titoki; Totara (2)	3	Orakei Road 92	Remuera	Lot 8 DP 62539
232	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	2	Orakei Road 94	Remuera	Lot 7 DP 62539
996	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	1	Orakei Road 100	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 62539
792	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Orakei Road 107	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 20393
228	<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>	Chinese Elm	1	Orakei Road 184	Orakei	Lot 3 DP 45292
345	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri, Karaka	2	Oran Road 9A	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 460890
575	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Oranga Avenue 11/42	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 188221
576	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Oranga Avenue 67	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 43265
843	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Owairaka Avenue 133	Mt Albert	Lot 7 DP 16488
274	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Macrocarpa, Puriri	2	Owens Road 129	Epsom	Pt Lot 3 DP 579
809	<i>Litsea calicaris</i>	Mangeao	1	Owens Road 30	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 52878
212	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Owens Road 34	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 64390
219	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	1	Owens Road 37	Epsom	Pt Lot 32 DP 6924
220	<i>Nothofagus solandri</i>	Black Beech	1	Owens Road 39	Epsom	Lot 38 DP 6924
217	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i> , <i>Laurus canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Jacaranda (2), Canary Island Laurel	4	Owens Road 42	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 161728

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
210	<i>Syzygium ventenatti</i> , <i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Weeping Lilly Pilly, Red Turpentine Tree (2), South Queensland Kauri, London Plane Tree, Macrocarpa		Owens Road 75	Epsom	Pt Allotment 37 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
288	<i>Taxus baccata</i> 'fastigiata'	Irish Yew	1	Owens Road 82	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 7287
700	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	1	Paerimu Street 15	Orakei	Lot 469 DP 38384
396	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pah Road 12	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 4828
516	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	5	Pah Road 100	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 441241
679	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	5	Pah Road 108-124	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 90089
716	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Paice Avenue 73	Sandringham	Lot 23 DP 3671
437	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Paihia Road 139	Onehunga	Lot 7 DP 37894
639	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Panama Road 9	Mt Wellington	Lot 5 DP 23160
58	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Parawai Crescent 21	Ponsonby	Lot 27 DP 38075
<u>2988</u>	<u><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i></u>	<u>Pōhutukawa</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Paritai Drive 90</u>	<u>Orakei</u>	<u>SEC 1 Town ORAKEI</u>
800	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Park Avenue 22-30	Grafton	Lot 1 DP 198589
997	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Kahikatea (2), Rimu, Pōhutukawa (3), Rimu (3), English Oak	9	Parkside Street 27A, B, C	St Heliers	Lot 3 DP 412715
148	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Parnell Road 324	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 49779
154	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	Parnell Road 437	Parnell	Lot 3 DP 103838
152	<i>Dracaena draco</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Dragon Tree, English Oak (15), Moreton Bay Fig	17	Parnell Road 446	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 93398
145	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Parnell Road 539-541	Parnell	Lot 4 DP 362696
86	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Parnell Road 1 (reserve)	Parnell	Allotment 95 SECT 1 SBRS OF Auckland
172	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Peacock Street 17	Glendowie	Pt Lot 7 DP 34047
93	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	10	Peacock Street (road reserve at end in Karaka Bay)	Glendowie	
751	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Pencarrow Avenue 15	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 6 DEEDS 522
844	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Penrhyn Road 14	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 54 DEEDS S 22
585	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Penrose Road 155	Mt Wellington	Lot 89 DP 34252
586	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Penrose Road 165	Penrose	Lot 84 DP 34252
587	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Penrose Road 171	Penrose	Lot 2 DP 53148
581	<i>Eucalyptus maidenii</i>	Maiden's Gum	6	Penrose Road (road reserve outside #116-120)	Penrose	Lot 1 DP 202809
718	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pentland Avenue 16	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 130889
198	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pentland Avenue 22	Mt Eden	Lot 30 DP 3705
596	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i>	Plane (4), Cottonwood (3)	7	Peterson Road (reserve)	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 38031
132	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Picton Street 32A	Freemans Bay	Lot 1 DP 199504
131	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Picton Street 32B	Freemans Bay	Lot 2 DP 199504
133	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Planes	33	Picton Street (road reserve – whole street)	Freemans Bay	
666	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Piki Thompson Way 2	Otahuhu	Lot 10 DP 19310

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
477	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Pilkington Road 52 (and road reserve)	Mt Wellington	
266	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Pine Street 65	Balmoral	Lot 12 DP 6943
535	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Pöhutukawa	5	Pleasant Street 24	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 13 SBRS OF Auckland
531	<i>Podocarpus totara, Ilex aquifolium, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Holly, Pöhutukawa	3	Pleasant Street 56	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 158845
124	<i>Magnolia grandiflora, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Magnolia, Pöhutukawa (2)	3	Ponsonby Road 50	Ponsonby	Lot 1 Blk 27 DP 242
122	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane Tree	1	Ponsonby Road 95(road reserve, cnr Picton Street)	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 33964
123	<i>Araucaria columnaris, Cupressus torulosa, Pinus canariensis</i>	Cooks Pine, Bhutan Cypress, Canary Island Pine (2)	4	Ponsonby Road (reserve)	Ponsonby	Allotment 3 SECT 52 Auckland CITY
134	<i>Populus yunnanensis</i>	Chinese Poplar	3	Ponsonby Road (near corner with Karangahape Road)	Ponsonby	Lot 2 DP 81579
78	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pöhutukawa	2	Ponsonby Terrace 1A	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 21 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
845	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Poronui Street 2A, 4 & 6	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 143612
945	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pöhutukawa x 2; Puriri	3	Portland Road 14	Remuera	Lot 6 DP 19569
226	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Portland Road 50,	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 172552
953	<i>Cupressus torulosa</i>	Himalayan Cypress	1	Portland Road 57A	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 70643
994	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Portland Road 63	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 59710
954	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pöhutukawa	2	Portland Road 65A	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 58654
955	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Portland Road 67	Remuera	Lot 7 DP 16333
975	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Portland Road 69	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 16333
151	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Portland Road 73A	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 464018
1006	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Sydney Peppermint	2	Portland Road 73D	Remuera	Lot 11 DP 16333
993	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Portland Road 77	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 16333
129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Potatau St 30	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 97 DEEDS 1370, Pt Lot 96 Deeds 1370
846	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Prime Road 14	Grey Lynn	Lot 2 Blk 42 DP 1720
653	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pöhutukawa, Puriri	2	Princes Street 100	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 37153
652	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Princes Street 120	Otahuhu	Lots 1, 2 & 3 DP 79989
753	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Prospect Terrace 5	Mount Eden	Lot 13 DEEDS S 25
739	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Prospero Terrace 15	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 144311
270	<i>Dacrydium dacrydioides, Agathis australis</i>	Kahikatea (2), Kauri	3	Prospect Terrace 40A	Mt Eden	Lot 32 DP 1665
176	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	2	Pt Chevalier Road 92	Pt Chevalier	Lots 2 & 3 DP 348
98	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pt. Chevalier Road 436	Pt Chevalier	Lot 4 DP 19779
99	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Pt Chevalier Road 471	Pt Chevalier	Lot 44 DP 7354
346	<i>Celtis australis, Pinus pinea</i>	Southern NettleTree, Stone Pine	2	Pt England Road 35-37	Pt England	Lots 1 & 2 DP 23937
772	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pukehana Avenue 10	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 17898
828	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'Atropurpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Pukehana Avenue 26	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 13303
827	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pukehana Avenue 27	Epsom	Lot 7 DP 13303
771	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Pukenui Road 12	Epsom	Pt Lot 10 DP 4912

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
398	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pukenui Road 24,	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 71037
461	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Pukerangi Crescent 1	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 70028
493	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Puketea Street 43	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 1 DP 46589
405	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Avenue of Puriri	30	Puriri Avenue (road reserve – whole street) (	Greenlane	
491	<i>Abies sp.</i>	Fir	1	Queens Road 221	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 18885
597	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queens Road 241	Panmure	Lot 5 DP 20544
177	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rama Road 22	Pt Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 169684
300	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ranfurly Road 1A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 51957
308	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Ranfurly Road 3	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 20119
756	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Wellingtonia	1	Ranfurly Road 55A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 49089
995	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ranfurly Road 64	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 44631
758	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau		Ranfurly Road 66	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 15078
757	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau		Ranfurly Road 67	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 34126
760	<i>Quercus robur, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	English Oak, Nikau	2	Ranfurly Road 74	Epsom	Pt Lot 11B DP 3069
759	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau		Ranfurly Road 86	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 168400
816	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ranfurly Road West 104	Epsom	Pt Allotment 45 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
400	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Rangiatea Road 12	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 27969
573	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangipawa Road 21	Onehunga	Allotment 89 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
577	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangipawa Road 26	Onehunga	Lot 234 DP 18799
578	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rangipawa Road 30	Onehunga	Lot 232 DP 21433
1003	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangitoto Avenue 26	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 22166
814	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	1	Rangitoto Avenue 37	Remuera	Lot 25 DP 18223
899	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ranui Road 9	Remuera	Pt Lot 16 DP 21482
44	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rawene Avenue 14/16/18	Westmere	Lot 67 DP 10231
45	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri	5	Rawene Avenue 38	Westmere	Lot 55 DP 10231
702	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Reihana Street 42A	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 508366
701	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Reihana Street 106	Orakei	Lot 27 DP 46795
971	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Remuera Road 273	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 65576
847	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	1	Remuera Road 276	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 149567
334	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Remuera Road 450	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 32518
794	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), English Oak	4	Remuera Road 519	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 364537
822	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata	1	Remuera Road 690	Remuera	Lot 5 DP 20952
960	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Remuera Road 708	Remuera	Lot 5 DP 32385
762	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Remuera Road 712	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 31975
985	<i>Cordyline australis, Vitex lucens</i>	Cabbage Tree, Puriri	2	Remuera Road 728	Remuera	Pt Lot 3 DP 19028
135	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Liquidambar	3	Richmond Road 113-127	Ponsonby	Lots 55 & 56, & Lot 77 DEEDS Blue W

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
115	<i>Cupressus goveniana</i>	Gowan Cypress	Group	Richmond Road 244	Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 155631
1011	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Richardson Road 285A	Mount Roskill	Pt Lot 2 DP 72522
112	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Richmond Road 334-336	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 1A A 938
712	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Riddell Road 138	Glendowie	Lot 168 DP 18160
171	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur, Quercus cerris</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak (4), Turkey Oak	7	Riddell Road 510	Glendowie	Lot 1 DP 157604
79	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Ring Terrace 1/17	Ponsonby	Lot 3 DP 110257
728	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Riversdale Road 63	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 50188
350	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan Tree	2	Riversdale Road 177	Avondale	Lot 3 DP 22401
348	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Riverside Avenue 194	Pt England	Lot 363 DP 19406
482	<i>Metrosideros excelsa 'variegata'</i>	Variegated Pōhutukawa	1	Riverview Road 18	Panmure	Allotment 65 SECT 3 VILL OF Panmure
912	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	1	Rockwood Place 6	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 46839
732	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Rosebank Road 159	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 46716
729	<i>Prunus spp</i>	Cherry Tree	1	Rosebank Road 278	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 151906
674	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Rosebank Road 448	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 100061
673	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur</i>	Totara, Puriri, Common Oak	3	Rosebank Road 489	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 118450
672	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	23	Rosebank Road 489-493	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 314867
675	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	6	Rosebank Road 494	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 463284
595	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Roslyn Road 15	Mt Wellington	Lot 49 DP 21547
830	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rowan Road 20B	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 332108
867	<i>Quercus ilex, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Vitex lucens</i>	Holm Oak. Karaka. Puriri	3	Rowan Road 24A	Royal Oak	Lot 7 DP 335718
935	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rowan Road 26A	Royal Oak	Lot 9 DP 335718
999	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Royal Terrace (road reserve outside #35)	Sandringham	
922	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Ruarangi Road 4A	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 190557
583	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Ruawai Road 1-3	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 140144
582	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ruawai Road 2	Mt Wellington	Lot 5 DP 36260
588	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Ruawai Road 27A	Mt Wellington	Lot 2 DP 331464
589	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ruawai Road 78	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 40914
645	<i>Populus x canadensis</i>	Golden Poplar	1	Ryburn Road 11	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 39188
640	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ryburn Road 22	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 199264
580	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	3	Rydal Drive 8 & 11	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 57668
584	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	10	Rydal Drive 8	Mt Wellington	Lot 7 DP 57668
59	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Pōhutukawa	2	Salisbury Street 3	Herne Bay	Lot 4 DP 23323

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
60	<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	American Ash	1	Salisbury Street 11	Herne Bay	Lot 7 DP 1877
795	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Salisbury Street 22	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 114359
678	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	3	Sandringham Road 419	Sandringham	Pt Lots 3 & 4 ALLT 159 Section 10 SBRS OF Auckland
796	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sarsfield Street 10	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 155997
61	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Sarsfield Street 80	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 176793
710	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Sayegh Street 31	St Heliers	Lot 5 DP 40694
181	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	School Road 1A	Kingsland	Allotment 45 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland
889	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Calocedrus decurrens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Incense Cedar	2	Seafield View Road 40	Grafton	Part Lot 2 DP 23630, Part Lot 22 DP 15537
848	<i>Metrosideros excelsa 'Variegata'</i>	Variegated Pōhutukawa	1	Seaside Avenue 27	Waterview	Lot 86 DP 18786
222	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	19	Seaview Road 64, 66, 68	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 68934, Lot 1 DP 68934, Pt Lot 2 DP 9192
223	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus canariensis, Ficus rubiginosa</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Totara (2), Pōhutukawa (5), Canary Oak, Port Jackson Fig	10	Seaview Road 72	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 97142
178	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Seaview Terrace 66	Mt Albert	Lot 3 DP 191172
208	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Seccombes Road 12C	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 211537
877	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Seccombes Road 30	Newmarket	Lot 3 DP 10962
187	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Second Avenue 35	Kingsland	Lot 121 Blk 1 DP 171
696	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Selwyn Avenue 31	Mission Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 9001
621	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Selwyn Street 37-39	Onehunga	Lot 6 DEEDS 566
606	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Selwyn Street 52	Onehunga	Lot 4 DP 27565
519	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Selwyn Street 119	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 176408
80	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seymour Street 3/5	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 26368
65	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Shelly Beach Road 17	Ponsonby	Pt Lot 8 DP 29740
83	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Shelly Beach Road 42	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 348908
68	<i>Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Phoenix Palm (7)	8	Shelly Beach Road 55A	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 328893
869	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Shelly Beach Road 91	Ponsonby	Pt Lot 1 DP 37078
64	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Shelly Beach Road 109	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 5 DP 14312
870	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Shelly Beach Road 117	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 196962
156	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan Tree	1	Shore Road 7	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 52454
224	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	2	Shore Road 17-17A (reserve)	Remuera	Part Allot 1 Sec 16 SBRS OF Auckland Section 1 SO 69009
163	<i>Podocarpus elatus, Quercus anariensis</i>	Brown Pine (2), Spanish Oak	3	Shore Road 74-84	Remuera	Allotment 92 SECT 16 SBRS OF Auckland
218	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus, Quercus robur</i>	Hinau, English Oak	2	Silver Road 14	Epsom	Pt Allotment 149 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
622	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa, Alectryon excelsus</i>	English Oak (2), Pōhutukawa, Titoki	4	Spring Street 19	Onehunga	Lot 3 DEEDS 659
92	<i>Washingtonia filifera</i>	Washington Palm	1	Springcombe Road 9	St Heliers	Lot 1 DP 26904



## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2956	<i>Cypress sp</i>	Cypress	1	Springleigh Avenue 2-6	Mt Albert	Lot 11 DP 39610
271	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St Andrews Road 15	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 192839
747	<i>Washingtonia robusta,</i>	Cotton Palm	2	St Andrews Road 75	Epsom	Lot 71 DP 19332
850	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	St Andrews Road 82	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 49439
851	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	St Andrews Road 176	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 30056
768	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Araucaria heterophylla, Ficus macrophylla, Podocarpus elatus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Aesculus hippocastanum, Araucaria cunninghamii, Liquidambar styraciflua, Quercus ilex, Cordyline australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Quercus canariensis, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Pöhutukawa (13), Norfolk Island Pine (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Plum Pine, Totara (2), Puriri (3), Horse Chestnut, Hoop Pine, Red Gum, Holm Oak (3), Cabbage Tree (6), Karaka(2), Algerian Oak, Kohekohe		St Andrews Road 183	Epsom	Pt Lot 7 DP 3468
991	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	St Andrews Road 194	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 21988
849	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	St Andrews Road 198	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 21988
891	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St Georges Bay Road 3- 3A	Parnell	Lot 4 DP 93399
803	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	St Georges Bay Road 25	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 31042
239	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	St Heliers Bay Road 349	St Heliers	Lot 4 DP 205773
238	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Quercus robur, Cupressus macrocarpa, Pinus pinaster</i>	Totara, Kauri, English Oak, Macrocarpa (3), Maritime Pines (12)	18	St Johns Road 188-280	Meadowbank	Lot 1 DP 205773
352	<i>Ficus rubiginosa</i>	Port Jackson Fig	1	St Jude Street 25-27	Avondale	Pt Allotment 164 PSH OF Titirangi
67	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	St Marys Road 20	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
76	<i>Quercus canariensis, Quercus robur, Agathis australis</i>	Spanish Oak, English Oak (13), Kauri	15	St Marys Road 43-59	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 20314
100	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	St Michaels Avenue 10	Point Chevalier	Lot 77 DP 7475
150	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St Stephens Avenue 12	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 36022
149	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	St Stephens Avenue 36	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 23603
159	<i>Quercus nigra, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur</i>	Water Oak, Pöhutukawa, English Oak (2)	4	St Stephens Avenue 48- 82	Parnell	Pt Lot 9 DP 22798
157	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	St Stephens Avenue 95	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 45795
685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	4	St Stephens Avenue 119	Parnell	Lot 3 DP 36018
62	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Stack Street 1	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 5 DP 2335
852	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Station Road 50	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 38318
647	<i>Quercus frainetto</i>	Hungarian Oak	1	Station Road 101	Otahuhu	Lot 5 DP 25538
254	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Stilwell Road (road reserve outside #29)	Mt Albert	
671	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Sturges Avenue 9	Otahuhu	Lot 6 DP 16451
703	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Sudeley Street 34	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 188152
853	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Summit Drive 7	Mt Albert	Lot 31 DP 3280
740	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Summit Drive 36-38	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 72298

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
323	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Sunnyvale Road 14	Greenlane	Lot 16 DP 7432
480	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Sunset View Road 4	Panmure	Lot 6 DP 18395
481	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Fagus sylvatica 'purpurea'</i>	Pöhutukawa, Copper Beech	2	Sunset View Road 16	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 60514
111	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Pinus radiata, Cupressus macrocarpa, Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri, Pöhutukawa, Radiata Pine, Macrocarpa, Puriri	5	Surrey Crescent 44	Grey Lynn	Lot 12 ALLT 16 Section 9 SBRS OF Auckland
113	<i>Vitex lucens Metrosideros excelsa Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Pöhutukawa (2), Phoenix Palm, (2), English Oak	6	Surrey Crescent 92-96	Grey Lynn	Lot 7 DP 20423
937	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis, Meryta sinclairii, Cordyline australis, Agathis australis</i>	Kermadec Island Pöhutukawa, Puka, Cabbage Tree (2), Kauri		Sussex Street 9-11	Grey Lynn	Lot 32 Blk 5 DP 282
608	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Ficus macrophylla, Phoenix canariensis, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Phoenix Palm, Pöhutukawa (3)	7	Symonds Street 7	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 320447
515	<i>Castanea sativa, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Aesculus hippocastanum, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweet Chestnut (2), Pöhutukawa (3), Totara (2), <del>Horse Chestnut,</del> Liquidambar	<del>9-7</del>	Symonds Street 74	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga, Allotment 33 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga
562	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Pöhutukawa, Kauri	2	Taiere Terrace 8	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 364108
561	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taiere Terrace 9A	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 210892
548	<i>Aloe bainesii</i>	Tree Aloe	1	Taiere Terrace 15A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 369038
704	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Takitimu Street 50A	Orakei	Lot 83 DP 37694
160	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Takutai Street 13	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 165168
90	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Tamaki Drive 40-44	Mission Bay	Lot 2 DP 22640
167	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Ficus macrophylla</i>	Pöhutukawa (3), Moreton Bay Fig	4	Tamaki Drive 301	Kohimarama	Lot 1 DP 192860
168	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	2	Tamaki Drive 353-359 (reserve)	St Heliers	Pt Allotment 25 DIST OF Tamaki
169	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tamaki Drive (road reserve outside # 347)	St Heliers	
101	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	15	Target Street 43	Point Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 194801
765	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Taumata Road 20	Sandringham	Lot 187 DP 5007
1000	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i>	Kanuka		Taumata Road 56	Sandringham	Lot 37 DP 10465
1001	<i>Kunzea ericoides, Podocarpus totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kanuka, Totara, Kohekohe (2), Nikau	5	Taumata Road 58B & C	Sandringham	Lot 36 DP 10465
602	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Taunton Terrace 75	Blockhouse Bay	Pt Lot 1 DP 27764
854	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Tautari Street 5	Orakei	Lot 343 DP 45581
707	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tautari Street 9	Orakei	Lot 345 DP 38385
705	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tautari Street 37	Orakei	Lot 395 DP 38385
706	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tautari Street 77	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 114386
563	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 24	Onehunga	Lot 4 DP 19966
564	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	4	<del>Tawa Road 34</del>	Onehunga	<del>Lot 1 DP 183577</del>
565	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Tawa Road 38	Onehunga	Lot 53 DP 3646

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 39	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 449794
539	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 47	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 19319
566	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tawa Road 50B	Onehunga	Lot 3 DP 50309
567	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 63	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 319077
325	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Tawera Road 10	Greenlane	Pt Lot 34 DP 3317
326	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Tawera Road 14	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 27713
797	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kauri, Rimu	3	Tawhiri Road 2	One Tree Hill	Lot 2 DP 54691
417	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawhiri Road 31	One Tree Hill	Lot 92 DP 7941
492	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Te Koa Road 50	Panmure	Lot 47 DP 37895
102	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Common Oak (2)	5	Te Ra Road 7-31	Point Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 179987
438	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Tecoma Street 6	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 135802
375	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Kauri, Ginkgo	2	The Drive 104	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 77766
829	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	The Drive 130	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 8179
161	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tohunga Crescent (road reserve outside #29)	Parnell	
802	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Tohunga Crescent 62	Parnell	Lot 23 DP 9448
347	<i>Persea americana</i>	Avocado	1	Torino Street 21	Point England	Lot 483 DP 39860
533	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Trafalgar Street 76A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 152938
534	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Trafalgar Street 93	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 50881
532	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Trafalgar Street 151	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 49284
479	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus yunnanensis</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, Cottonwood (4), Chinese Poplar (3), English Oak (2), Plane Tree, Pōhutukawa	12	Tripoli Road 80A	Panmure	Lot 544 DP 38230
909	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tuhimata Street 26-28	St Heliers	Lot 1 DP 20407
370	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Tuperiri Road 6B	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 492258
855	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Turakina Street 32	Grey Lynn	Lot 20 Bk 7 DP 282
505	<i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Turama Road 3	Royal Oak	Lot 32 DEEDS 142
936	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Turama Road 41	Royal Oak	Lot 20 DP 4949
500	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Turama Road 54	Royal Oak	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
856	<i>Pinus pinaster</i>	Maritime Pine	1	Upland Road 49	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 45353
230	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Upland Road 96	Remuera	Pt Lot 23 DP 7362
745	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Valley Road 6-8	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 93869
748	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Valley Road 24	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 65023
754	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Valley Road 34	Mount Eden	Lot 8 DEEDS S 25
720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Valley Road 38	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 414825
199	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Valley Road 44	Mount Eden	Lot 42 DP 3705
196	<i>Eucalyptus pauciflora</i>	Snow Gum	1	Valley Road 73	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 13 DP 1
136	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Vermont Street 16	Ponsonby	Lot 30 DP 4319
120	<i>Podocarpus elatus</i>	Illawara Pine	1	Vermont Street 22-24	Ponsonby	Lot 5 DP 211127

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
85	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Vermont Street 39	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 48205
636	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Vestey Drive 1	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 192446
727	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Victoria Avenue 31	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 69296
231	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Avenue 36	Remuera	Lot 22 DP 47789
726	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Avenue 41	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 27939
624	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Victoria Street 61	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 22091
623	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Victoria Street 64-74	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 93902
229	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Victoria Avenue 139	Remuera	Pt Lot 1 DP 39388
234	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Avenue 228	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 67683
164	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	1	Victoria Avenue 235-237	Remuera	Pt Lot 14 DP 44273
804	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Victoria Avenue 298	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 16999
722	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 21	Mount Eden	Lot 6 DEEDS 807
190	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	View Road 28-32	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 87011
951	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	View Road 31A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 320372
857	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		View Road 35	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 165523
721	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	View Road 46	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 66290
683	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	1	Waiatarua Road 68	Remuera	Lot 20 DP 19744
1007	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Waimea Lane 22	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 199980
594	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Waipuna Road 71, 2/71 and 1/73	Mount Wellington	Lots 2 & 3 DP 199138
600	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Waipuna Road East 118	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 145453
598	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waipuna Road East 149,	Mt Wellington	Lot 23 DP 39314
599	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Waipuna Road 153A	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 195797
439	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Wairakei Street 37	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 7 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
63	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Wairangi Street 3	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 8 DP 2335
568	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waitangi Road 69	Onehunga	Pt Lot 9 DP 19300
103	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Walker Road 18	Pt Chevalier	Lot 16 Blk I DP 8345
664	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Walmsley Road 60	Otahuhu	Lot 4 DP 24782
661	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Walmsey Road 83	Otahuhu	Lot 7 DEEDS 57
310	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wapiti Avenue 39	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 25557
107	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Warnock Street 98	Westmere	Lot 61 DP 19195
773	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Totara	5	Warren Avenue 1	Three Kings	Lot 4 DP 39702
183	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Warwick Street 5	Western Springs	Lot 2 DP 210317
770	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Watling Street 1A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 20205
769	<i>Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Totara, Pōhutukawa	3	Watling Street 47	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 57744
118	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Webber Street 25	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 120984

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
84	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Platanus orientalis</i>	Redwood (Mountain), Redwood (coastal), Red Flowering Gum, Pōhutukawa, Oriental Plane	5	Wellington Street 95	Freemans Bay	Pt Lot 49 DEEDS Red B
110	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Weona Place 10	Westmere	Lot 34 DP 20641
907	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	West End Road 1	Westmere	Lot 2 DP 1898
2983	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	West End Road 11	Herne Bay	Lot 3 DP 108642
695	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		West End Road 42A-42F	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 313198
240	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	West Tamaki Road 172	Glen Innes	Lot 20 DP 36176
182	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Western Springs Road 1-5	Kingsland	Lot 2 DP 56701
858	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Western Springs Road 61	Western Springs	Lot 2 Blk II DP 339
643	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Westfield Place 8-14	Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 202063
879	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Wharua Road 1A	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 50795
420	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	2	Wheturangi Road 9	Greenlane	Lot 11 DP 18843
418	<i>Olea europaea</i>	Olive	1	Wheturangi Road 17A	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 55654
419	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Wheturangi Road 50	Greenlane	Lot 13 DP 18124
314	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wheturangi Road 69	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 175143
327	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Wheturangi Road 79	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 28924
313	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wheturangi Road 89	Greenlane	Pt Lot 43 DP 3317
328	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kahikatea, Kawaka	2	Wheturangi Road 101	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 40810
330	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Dawn Redwood, Himalayan Cedar	2	Wheturangi Road 103A	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 43415
332	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Wheturangi Road 103B	Greenlane	Lot 7 DP 43415
331	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Wheturangi Road 105E	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 374270
329	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Wheturangi Road 109	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 15032
1004	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Wheturangi Road 136/138	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 204272
761	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Puriri	3	Wilding Avenue 9	Epsom	Pt Allotment 64 DP 14183
109	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	William Denny Avenue 7	Westmere	Lot 44 DP 19195
108	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	William Denny Avenue 28	Westmere	Lot 22 DP 19195
950	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	-	Williamson Avenue 50	Grey Lynn	Lot 6 Blk 23 DP 282
119	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wilton Street 6	Grey Lynn	Lot 50 DP 322
859	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Wilton Street 22	Grey Lynn	Lot 58 DP 322
494	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Phyllocladys trichomanoides</i> , <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Totara, Rimu, Kahikatea, Kauri, Tanekaha, Kawaka, Puriri, Kohekohe	8	Windermere Crescent 34	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 36 DP 47284

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
281	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Totara (4), Puriri, English Oak	6	Windmill Road 2	Mt Eden	Allotment 68A SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
883	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Windmill Road 23	Mt Eden	Lot 9 DP 3015
358	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Schinus mole</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Pepper Tree, Totara	4	Wolverton Street 4	Avondale	Lot 15 DP 17405
<del>197</del>	<del><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i></del>	<del>Pōhutukawa</del>	4	<del>Woodford Road 11</del>	<del>Mt Eden</del>	<del>Lot 2 DP 43359</del>
717	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri (2), Rimu (2), Totara, Puriri	6	Woodford Road 25	Mt Eden	Lot 4 DEEDS Blue 64
287	<i>Picconia excelsa</i>	Canary Island Olive	1	Woodside Road 2	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 161692
1013	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Woodside Road, 20	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 7 DP 1714
752	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri (2)	3	Woodside Road 34A & B	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 200000
279	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Woodside Road 37	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 12 DP 1714
246	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Woodward Road 8	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 187691
104	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wright Road 24	Pt Chevalier	Lot 24 DP 7475
188	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Tree	1	Wynyard Road 51	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 20 DEEDS Blue 8

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1684	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Ambury Road 14	Mangere Bridge	Lot 4 DP 68846
2916	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Ambury Road 33	Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 365826
1653	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 16	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 74272
1723	<i>Podocarpus totara,</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 24	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 74272
1760	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Arthur Road 39	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 40568
1728	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Arthur Road 43B	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 136191
1724	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 44	Manurewa	Lot 7 DP 38626
1718	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 48	Manurewa	Lot 5 DP 54427
1548	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	2	Aviemore Drive 159R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 34 DP 145331
1660	<i>Cedrus libani</i>	Cedar of Lebanon	1	Avis Avenue 1	Papatoetoe	Lot 8 DP 19260
1530	<i>Cinnamomum camphorum, Liquidambar styraciflua, Magnolia grandiflora, Acacia melanoxylon, Acer negundo, Populus deltoides, Fagus sylvatica, Quercus palustris, Quercus sp, Phoenix canariensis, Liriodendron tulipifera, Knightia excelsa, Washingtonia filifera, Cedrus atlantica glauca, Fraxinus excelsior raywoodii</i>	Camphor Laurel (5), Liquidambar, Magnolia (2) Black Wattle (3), Box Maple, Cotton Wood (4), Beech, Pin Oak, Oak, Canary Island Date Palm, Tulip Tree, Rewarewa (2), Feather Palm, Blue Atlantic Cedar, Ash	26	Bairds Road 7	Papatoetoe	
1553	<i>Platanus spp, Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa, Acer negundo, Liquidambar styraciflua, Salix babylonica, Magnolia spp, Camellia spp.</i>	Plane, Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutukawa, Box Elder, Liquidambar, Weeping Willow, Magnolia, Camellia		Botany Road 1/280	Howick	Lot 3 DP 166980
1486	<i>Quercus sp, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Broomfields Road 295	Whitford	Lot 1 DP 320597
1788	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus palustris</i>	Totara, Pin Oak	2	Brookby Road 359	Brookby	Pt Allotment 190 PSH OF Pakuranga
1464	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	5	Buckland Road 233S	Mangere East	Allotment 366 PSH OF Manurewa
1467	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Buckland Road 255	Mangere East	Section 1 SO 423773
1497	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Carruth Road 35	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 399373
1498	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Carruth Road 37	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 31490
1496	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Carruth Road 42	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 42456
1469	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Cavendish Drive 9	Manukau Central	Lot 7 DP 104526
1457	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Church Road 49	Mangere Bridge	Lot 2 DP 74479
1620	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Claude Road 2	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 46455
1619	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Claude Road 7	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 96229
1666	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis, Dysoxylum spectabile, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Native trees	Group	Claude Road 9	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 96229
1642	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	1x Totara and Group of Native trees	1, Group	Claude Road 11	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 38584

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1763	<i>Podocarpus totara, Beilschmieda taraire, Dysoxylum spectabile, Rhopalostylis sapida, Vitex lucens,</i>	Totara, Taraire, Kohekohe, Nikau, Puriri	Group	Claude Road 18	Manurewa	Lot 10 DP 44652
1755	<i>Beilschmieda taraire, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native Trees	Group	Claude Road 18A	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 50612
1626	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Claude Road 20	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 50612
1637	<i>Rhododendron arboreum</i>	Rhododendron	1	Claude Road 38	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 65739
1577	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 7	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 164895
1576	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Syzygium spp</i>	Kahikatea (2), Syzygium spp	3	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 17	Clevedon	Pt Allot 16 Parish of Wairoa
1574	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 26	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 89289
1575	<i>Platanus spp</i>	Plane	1	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 40	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 73660
1489	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Phoenix Palm (2), Norfolk Island Pine	3	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road (road reserve outside #1425 & 1427)	Clevedon	
1485	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Clifton Road 429	Whitford	Lot 1 DP 52520
1537	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cockle Bay Road 16	Cockle Bay	Lot 3 DP 71925
1538	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cockle Bay Road 18	Cockle Bay	Lot 8 DP 34310
1699	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Collie Street 9	Manurewa	Lot 11 DP 48010
1774	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Collie Street 11	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 134316
1638	<i>Laurelia nova-zelandie, Alectryon excelsus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Collie Street 40	Manurewa	Lot 355 DP 56922
1744	<i>Beilschmieda taraire, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Collie Street 42	Manurewa	Lot 354 DP 56922
1698		Native trees	Group	Collie Street 52	Manurewa	Lot 349 DP 56922
1633	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Compass Point Way 42	Howick	Lot 16 DP 327235
1540	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	2	Cook Street 35	Howick	Lot 1 DP 91111
1541	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	4	Cook Street 54R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 2 DP 93313
1539	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak (3)	4	Cook Street 66	Howick	PT LOT 4 DP 2039
1669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cook Street 72	Howick	Lot 2 DP 464480
1683	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cornwall Road 56	Papatoetoe	Lot 35 DP 46107
1739	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Coronation Road 128	Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 50601
1676	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Crawford Avenue 52	Mangere Bridge	Lot 10 DP 71444
1682	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	David Avenue 33	Manurewa	Lot 95 DP 50124
1618	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 40	Manurewa	Lot 66 DP 50124
1667	<i>Podocarpus totara, Kunzea ericoides</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 41 Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 91 DP 50124
1764	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 42	Manurewa	Lot 67 DP 50124



## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1668	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 43	Manurewa	Lot 90 DP 50124
1725	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 44	Manurewa	Lot 68 DP 50124
1671	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 45	Manurewa	Lot 89 DP 50124
1672	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 47	Manurewa	Lot 88 DP 50124
1701	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 48	Manurewa	Lot 70 DP 50124
1757	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 49	Manurewa	Lot 87 DP 50124
1758	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 51	Manurewa	Lot 86 DP 50124
1777	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 67	Manurewa	Lot 143 DP 50276
1778	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 69	Manurewa	Lot 142 DP 50276
1693	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia taraira</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 75	Manurewa	Lot 139 DP 50276
1771	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 77	Manurewa	Lot 138 DP 50276
1649	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 83	Manurewa	Lot 135 DP 50276
1700	<i>Laurelia nova-zelandie, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Beilschmiedia taraira,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 91	Manurewa	Lot 131 DP 50276
1727	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 93	Manurewa	Lot 130 DP 50276
1661	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Dennis Avenue 1	Manurewa	Lot 22 DP 51276
1789	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	7	Domain Road 2S	Mangere	Allotment 201 PSH OF Manurewa
1472	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	Group	Dennis Avenue 17	Manurewa	Lot 151 DP 52683
1475	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	14	Dr Pickering Avenue 25R (reserve)	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 115625
1748	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Laurelia nova-zelandie,</i>	Group of Trees	Group	Earls Court 10	Manurewa	Lot 14 DP 51276
1690	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa (2)	2	East Tamaki Road 114	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 44302
1743	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	2	Esperanto Road 23	Papatoetoe	Lot 17 DP 42908
1630	<i>Platanus orientalis</i>	Oriental Plane	1	Estuary Views 3C	Howick	Lot 8 DP 195845
1770	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Favona Road 79	Favona	Lot 1 DP 64015
1662	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Favona Road 145	Favona	Lot 2 DP 46374
1492	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus sp</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak (3)	4	Fisher Parade 194R (reserve)	Sunny Hills	Lot 1 DP 62600
1491	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Fisher Parade (road reserve outside #202)	Farm Cove	
1780	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Flat Bush School Road 163	Flat Bush	Pt Lot 1 DP 69592
1625	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Frank Place 4	Manurewa	Lot 155 DP 52683
1550	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Frank Nobilo Drive 24	Howick	Lot 47 DP 138821
1614	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Freshney Place 4	Manurewa	Lot 110 DP 54163

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1622	<i>Agathis australis, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Kauri, Maidenhair tree	2	Fyfe Avenue 2	Papatoetoe	Lot 7 DP 34643
1705	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip	1	Fyfe Avenue 16A	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 136979
1513	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Phoenix canariensis, Vitex lucens, Trachycarpus fortune, Agathis australis</i>	Rimu, Phoenix Palm, Puriri, Fan Palm, Kauri	5	Glen Avenue 69	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 20406
1542	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	2	Granger Road 4R (reserve)	Howick	
1655	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Drive 39A	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 112206
1775	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Road 47	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 40487
1645	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Drive 60	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 90105
1650	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrycarpus cupressinum, Vitex lucens, Sophora tetraptera</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Drive 62	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 60918
1670	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Road 70	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 44465
1652	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Grande Vue Drive 96	Manurewa	Lot 255 DP 53467
1517	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gray Avenue 120	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 360828
1518	<i>Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Kauri, Karaka	2	Gray Avenue 120B	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 360828
1519	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Gray Avenue 120C	Mangere East	Lot 3 DP 360828
1521	<i>Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros excelsa, Cinnamomum camphora, Phoenix canariensis, Syagrus sp., Livistonus australis, Magnolia sp.</i>	Kauri, Karaka, Pohutukawa, Puriri, Camphor Laurel, Phoenix Palm, Queen Palm, Fan Palm, Magnolia		Gray Avenue 122	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 90834
1522	<i>Magnolia sp, Quercus robur, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Ilex sp.</i>	Magnolia, English Oak, Karaka (2), Holly	5	Gray Avenue 128	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 90834
1664	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 18	Manurewa	Pt Lot 2 DP 14114
1732	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 79	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 133277
1694	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1	Great South Road 82	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 41036
1709	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 84	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 54413
1761	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 88	Manurewa	Pt Lot 2 DP 12461
1657	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsa, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 92	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 27966
1659	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Beilschmieda taraira, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 94B	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 44285
1658	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsa,</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 94	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 44285

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1710	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Great South Road 106A	Manurewa	Lot 79 DP 51186
1707	<i>Laurelia novae-zelandiae, Podocarpus totara,</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 106B	Manurewa	Lot 78 DP 51186
1470	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 185	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 165358
2960	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road, 217	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 152185
1516	<i>Magnolia sp, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur</i>	Magnolia, Totara, English Oak,	3	Great South Road 313S	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 161671
1515	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa, Platanus sp, Washingtonia robusta.</i>	Totara, English Oak, Pohutukawa, London Plane, Cotton Palm		Great South Road 317S	Papatoetoe	Pt Allotment 37 PSH OF Manurewa
1529	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road 459	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 62608
1762	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 473	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 48488
1608	<i>Cedar deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	1	Great South Road 509	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 433854
1476	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rata	1	Great South Road 770R	Manukau	Section 1 SO 361058
1621	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Hain Avenue 54	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 87458
1478	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Quercus spp</i>	Phoenix Palm (2),Oak	3	Hill Road 4S	Manurewa	Pt Clendons Grant Block XIV Otahuhu Survey District
1768	<i>Podocarpus totara, Beilschmieda taraire, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 25	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 69319
1769	<i>Beilschmieda taraire, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 1/27	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 38228
1747	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Hill Road 29	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 38228
1611	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 34	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 46881
1605	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Hill Road 39	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 73639
1629	<i>Dacrycarpus cupressinum, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 41A	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 73639
1681	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 43	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 73639
1691	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	3	Hill Road 44	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 50438
1687	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hill Road 46	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 50438
1688	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hill Road 48	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 50438
1689	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hill Road 54	Manurewa	Lot 24 DP 50438
1759	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 61	Manurewa	Lot 5 DP 48826
1473	<i>Cryptomeria japonica 'Elegans'</i>	2x Groups of 'Elegans' Japanese Cedar	Group	Hill Road 68R	Manurewa	Lot 148 DP 51561
1615	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Hillcrest Grove 17	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 47249
1528	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Hospital Road 30	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 5 DP 4589
1527	<i>Quercus robur, Cedrus deodora, Quercus rubra, Sequoiadendron, Albizzia julibrissen, Ginkgo biloba, Eucalyptus ficifolia, Cedrus 'Atlantica,' Sophora species, Taxus, Ulmus, Macadamia ternifolia, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara, Koelreuteria, Elaeocarpus dentatus, Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Liriodendron tulipifera, Taxodium distichum, Populus nigra 'Italica', Idesia polycarpa, Liquidamber styraciflua, Fraxinus excelsa, Acer palmatum, Stenocarpus sinuatus, Quercus ilex, Quercus palustris, Parrotia persica, Backhousia</i>	English Oak, Indian Cedar, Red Oak, Giant Sequoia, Silk Tree, Maidenhair Tree, Red Flowering Gum, Atlas Cedar, Kowhai, Yew, Elm, Macadamia/Queensland Nut, Kahikatea, Totara, Golden Rain Tree, Hinau, Dawn Redwood, Tulip Tree, Swamp Cypress, Lombardy Poplar, Wonder Tree, Sweetgum, Ash, Maple,		Hospital Road 100	Papatoetoe	Pt Section 11 Blk VI Otahuhu SD

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
	<i>citriodora</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Wheel of Fire, Holm Oak, Rimu, Pin Oak, Persian Ironwood, Sweet Verbena Tree				
1717	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hoteo Avenue 39	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 56492
1751	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Huia Road 36	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 43495
1593	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Hyde Road 13	Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 42735
1592	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Hyde Road 15	Clevedon	Lot 12 DP 42735
1782	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Morton Bay Fig	3	Ihumatao Quarry Road 56	Mangere	Lot 2 DP 198546
1654	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Iorangi Place 12	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 109418
1663	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Iorangi Place 14	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 109418
1635	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa trees	Group	Island View Terrace 29	Howick	Lot 9 DP 40889
1558	<i>Phyllocladus trichamanioides</i>	Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Group of Natives: Tanekaha (4) with understory of Tree Ferns	6, Group	Jack Lachlan Drive 49	Beachlands	Lot 2 DP 325925
1695	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Jill Place 3	Manurewa	Lot 368 DP 56922
1696	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Jill Place 5	Manurewa	Lot 367 DP 56922
1726	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 9	Manurewa	Lot 314 DP 56057
1719	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 11	Manurewa	Lot 315 DP 56057
1720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 13	Manurewa	Lot 316 DP 56057
1721	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 15	Manurewa	Lot 317 DP 56057
1722	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 17	Manurewa	Lot 318 DP 56057
1740	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 19	Manurewa	Lot 319 DP 56057
1741	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 21	Manurewa	Lot 320 DP 56057
1679	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Kautami Avenue 24		Lot 6 DP 35529
1606	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Kerswill Place 1	Pakuranga	Lot 17 DP 44724
1677	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kerswill Place 26	Pakuranga	Lot 2 DP 322365
1712	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kimpton Road 38	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 45746
1713	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kimpton Road 44	Papatoetoe	Lot 56 DP 44834
1765	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Kimpton Road 55	Papatoetoe	Lot 5 DP 39634
1680	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kimpton Road 109	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 72981
1714	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kimpton Road 134	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 78016
1458	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Kirkbride Road 254	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 110883
1465	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri (4), Totara	5	Kirkbride Road 299R (reserve)	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 42220
1706	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kiwi Esplanade 11	Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 42263
1756	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Knights Drive 4	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 59766

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1711	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Knights Drive 7	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 77991
1686	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kolmar Road 46	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 25 DP 3156
1499	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Kolmar Road 47	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 83803
1500	<i>Castanea sp.</i>	Chestnut	1	Kolmar Road 87	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 4 DP 12779
1501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kolmar Road 93	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 68742
1503	<i>Quercus sp, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Oak, Phoenix Palm	3	Kolmar Road 110	Papatoetoe	Lot 7 DP 22224
1505	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Arbutus unedo</i>	Phoenix Palm, Irish Strawberry	2	Kolmar Road 119	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 46966
1506	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Kolmar Road 135A	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 113737
1504	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kolmar Road 136	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 100276
1507	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Flowering Gum	1	Kolmar Road 137	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 65119
1508	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Landscape Road 5	Papatoetoe	Lot 11 DP 15218
1631	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Larne Avenue 26	Howick	Lot 148 DP 53680
1643	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 30	Manurewa	Lot 21 DP 50124
1604	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara, Kahikatea		Lawrence Crescent 50	Manurewa	Lot 31 DP 50124
1702	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 52	Manurewa	Lot 32 DP 50124
1745	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnoptiys taxifola</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 53	Manurewa	Lot 273 DP 54714
1656	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 55	Manurewa	Lot 274 DP 54714
1640	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 57	Manurewa	Lot 275 DP 54714
1647	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 58	Manurewa	Lot 225 DP 54714
1616	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 59	Manurewa	Lot 276 DP 54714
1648	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 60	Manurewa	Lot 226 DP 54714
1776	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native Trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 61	Manurewa	Lot 277 DP 54714
1651	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kahikatea trees, Group of Totara trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 70	Manurewa	Lot 231 DP 54714
1665	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Lawrence Crescent 74	Manurewa	Lot 233 DP 54714
1674	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 96	Manurewa	Lot 244 DP 54714
1773	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 102	Manurewa	Lot 247 DP 54714
1746	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa,</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 108	Manurewa	Lot 250 DP 54714
1749	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Lipscombe Road 16B	Papatoetoe	Lot 24 DP 38416

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1549	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	3	Lochend Place 17R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 35 DP 144356
1787	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Margaret Road 10	Papatoetoe	Lot 13 DP 19588
1628	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Marine Parade 96	Howick	Lot 21 DP 353235
1560	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	2	Mark Williams Place 7	Clevedon	Lot 14 DP 165420
1561	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Mark Williams Place (road reserve on corner with North Road)	Clevedon	
1685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Massey Road 279	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 60066
1609	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Massey Road 296	Mangere East	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
1462	<i>Magnolia sp., Vitex lucens, Camellia sp., Cinnamomum camphora, Metrosideros excelsa, Liriodendron tulipifera, Croynocarpus laevigatus, Rhododendron sp.</i>	Magnolia, Puriri, Camelia, Phoenix Palm, Camphor Tree, Pohutukawa, Tulip tree, Karaka, Rhododendron		Massey Road 337R (reserve)	Mangere East	Lot 3 DP 85624
1466	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya	1	Massey Road 374	Mangere East	LOT 1 DP 42220, LOT 2 DP 42220
1612	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Massey Road 737	Mangere Bridge	Lot 9 DP 18493
1735	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Maunu Road 21	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 53597
1786	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	McKenzie Road 49	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 102112
1767	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip	1	McLean Avenue 34	Papatoetoe	Lot 71 DP 43646
1736	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Meanda Gardens 3	Howick	Lot 60 DP 62857
1734	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Meanda Gardens 10	Howick	Lot 1 DP 64459
1547	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Pine	1	Mellons Bay Road 12R (reserve)	Melons Bay	Lot 1 SBRS OF Howick
1594	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Copper Beach	1	Monument Road 11	Clevedon	Lot 5 DP 42735
1585	<i>Platanus spp</i>	Plane	1	Monument Road 16	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa
1591	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	3	Monument Road 17A	Clevedon	Lot 6 DP 211665
1586	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sophora spp, Taxodium distichum, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur, Platanus spp, Ulmus spp, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara (3), Kowhai, Swamp Cypress, Puriri, Vitex lucens, Totara (3), English Oak (10), Plane Tree (2), Elm, Kahikatea (19)	42	Monument Road 62	Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 404808
1589	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	64	Monument Road 73R (reserve)	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa
1590	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	1	Monument Road 73R	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 176480
1587	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Monument Road 116	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 197869
1588	<i>Sophora tetraptera, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Agthis australis, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Phyllocaladus trichamanioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Dacrydium cupressinum, Liquidambar styraciflua, Laurus nobilis</i>	Kowhai, Rimu (3), Totara (2), Kauri (7), Puriri (5), Titoki (2), Kahikatea (2), Tanekaha, Karaka (4), Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum, Bay Tree	29	Monument Road 120	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 197869
1484	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Neil Park Drive 1	East Tamaki	Lot 1 DP 85660
1552	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Nicholas Road 23R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 400 DP 133914

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1477	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Norm Pellow Drive 2	Manurewa	Lot 15 DP 201360
1569	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak, Totara	13	North Road 15S	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Wairoa
1567	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	North Road 21	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 37781
1566	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	North Road 25	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Wairoa
1565	<i>Platanus spp</i>	Plane	1	North Road 35	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 194480
1564	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa, Totara (6)	10	North Road 41	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 27624
1563	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	North Road 45	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 192434
1562	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara, Quercus palustris, Quercus robur.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Rimu, Kahikatea (3), Totara, Pin Oak, English Oak	9	North Road 49	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 192434
1559	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria bidwillii, Araucaria heterophylla, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrydium cupressinum and Phyllocaladus trichamanioides</i>	English Oak, Bunyabunya, Norfolk Island Pine (2), Kahikatea (7), Titoki (2), Group of Natives: Kahikatea, Rimu and Tanekaha	Group	North Road 52	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 169033
1554	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Northpark Avenue 23R	Howick	Lot 401 DP 117597
1623	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Oakland Road 11	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 22 DP 39806
1752	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	O'Halloran Road 43	Howick	Lot 39 DP 46876
1481	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Phoenix canariensis, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Camphor Tree, Kauri, Totara, Tanekaha, Phoenix Palm, Magnolia		Otara Road 5S	Otara	Lot 58 DP 55184
1482	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Otara Road 53S	Otara	Pt Lot 17 DP 24310
1493	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Pakuranga Road 96R	Pakuranga	Pt Lot 5 DP 52174
1533	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Metrosideros robusta</i>	Pohutukawa and Rata	2	Pakuranga Road 600R	Highland Park	Lot 1 DP 65426
1532	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Paparoa Road 2R (reserve)	Howick	Allotment 67 SECT 1 SM FMS NEAR Howick
1579	<i>Cupressus spp, Populus spp</i>	Cupressus spp, Poplar	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 5	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 31133
1578	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 13	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa
1580	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 19	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa
1581	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 31	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 58899
1582	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 43	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 94107
1584	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 50	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 75855
1583	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sequoia sempervirens, Quercus robur</i>	Totara, Redwood, English Oak	3	Papakura - Clevedon Road 59	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 65298
1595	<i>Quercus spp, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Oak, Kahikatea (5)	6	Papakura - Clevedon Road 62	Clevedon	Pt Lot 1 DP 72559
1572	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys taxifolia, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Knightia excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Plagianthus, Prumnopitys ferruginea, Kunzea ericoides, Cordyline australis</i>	Rimu (4), Matai (25), Titoki (195), Kahikatea (29), Totara (2), English Oak, Rewarewa (14) Karaka, Ribbonwood, Miro (3), Ti Kouka (cabbage tree) (5)	280	Papakura - Clevedon Road 71	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Wairoa

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1573	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Rimu (2), Matai (8), Titoki (12), Kahikatea (2)	24	Papakura - Clevedon Road 71	Clevedon	Pt Lot 9 DP 5258
1596	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea, Elm	7	Papakura - Clevedon Road 80	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 192001
1600	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 80	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 142381
1597	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pin Oak, Totara	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 144	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 186158
1598	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 144	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 142381
1599	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Pin Oak (2), English Oak, Totara, Kahikatea (2)	6	Papakura - Clevedon Road 164	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 142381
1750	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Patons Road 32	Howick	Lot 1 DP 42180
1715	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Patons Road 38	Howick	Lot 4 DP 42180
1766	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,	Native trees	Group	Patricia Avenue 16	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 90105
1525	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Phoenix Place (road reserve outside #100 & 110 Portage Rd)	Papatoetoe	
1545	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	2	Picton Street 28	Howick	Lot 5 DP 48322
1555	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Pōhutukawa Road 15	Beachlands	Lot 1 DP 392922
1488	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Pōhutukawa Road 17R (reserve)	<del>Clevedon</del> Beachlands	Lot 100 DP 19657
1678	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Portage Road 231	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 45445
1514	<i>Camellia sp.</i> , <i>Magnolia sp.</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Ailanthus altissima</i> , <i>Prumnopitys ferruginea</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ulmus sp.</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Camelia, Magnolia, Cabbage Tree, Tree of Heaven, Miro, Totara, English Oak, English Elm, Phoenix Palm		Puhinui Road 250	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 184348
1526	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Flowering Gum	1	Puhinui Road (road reserve on corner with Vision Pl.)	Papatoetoe	
1733	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Quennell Avenue 11	Favona	Lot 123 DP 61752
1463	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Plane	1	Robertson Road 101R (reserve)	Mangere East	Pt Lot 14 DP 21985
1704	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Rothery Road 27	Manurewa	Lot 28 DP 43325
1708	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Alectron excelsus</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 3	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 72851
1639	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 11	Manurewa	Lot 16 DP 44959
1613	<i>Podocarpus Totara</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 15	Manurewa	Lot 14 DP 44959
1617	<i>Podocarpus Totara</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 17	Manurewa	Lot 13 DP 44959
1602	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Beilshmieda taraire</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Totara, Kahikatea, Taraire, Karaka, Kawaka		Scenic Drive 26	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 67539
1729	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara and Kahikatea trees	Group	Scenic Drive 43	Manurewa	Lot 88 DP 53695
1603	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Kohekohe, Kahikatea	Group	Scenic Drive 47	Manurewa	Lot 90 DP 53695
1673	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Group of Totara, Kahikatea and Puriri trees	Group	Scenic Drive 49C	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 191323
1624	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Scott Road 3	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 58712



## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1536	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	4	Selwyn Road 9	Howick	Lot 2 DP 71925
1535	<i>Cypress sp., Quercus sp</i>	Cypress(2), Oak	3	Selwyn Road 73R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 1 DP 52025
1546	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	2	Shelley Beach Parade 47R (reserve)	Cockle Bay	Lot 144 DP 16751
1644	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	St George Street 115	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 13 DP 7551
1697	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri	2	St George Street 185	Papatoetoe	Lot 33 DP 8590
1509	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St George Street 225	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 58712
1490	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Stanniland Street 86R (reserve)	Sunny Hills	Lot 391 DP 74153
1474	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Station Road 4	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 144181
1524	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Station Road 68	Papatoetoe	Lot 13 DP 13242
1483	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Group	Stonedon Drive 66	East Tamaki	Lot 7 DP 119678
1534	<i>Trachycarpus fortunei, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Fan Palm, Titoki	2	Tanglewood Place 1	Howick	Lot 1 DP <del>52025-65426</del>
1703	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Taylor Road 6	Mangere Bridge	Lot 2 DP 27452
1494	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	The Esplanade (beachfront reserve at end of Eastern Beach Rd)	Eastern Beach	
1737	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Parade 27	Bucklands Beach	Lot 1 DP 198254
1568	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Thorps Quarry Road 1	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 53841
1570	<i>Vitex lucens, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Rhopalostylis sapida, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Puriri, Taraire, Nikau, Totara, Kahikatea	13	Thorps Quarry Road 20	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 147400
1495	<i>Salix babylonica</i>	Weeping Willow	2	Ti Rakau Drive 1R (reserve)	Pakuranga	Lot 117 DP 51877
1461	<i>Quercus sp., Magnolia sp., Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Magnolia, Norfolk Island Pine		Timberly Road 25R (reserve)	Mangere	Lot 107 DP 386296
1742	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tui Road 54	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 50710
1571	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Prumnopitys taxifolia, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Titoki (7), Matai (4), Kahikatea	11	Twilight Road 60	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 171749
1556	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Uxbridge Road 20	Howick	Lot 2 DP 351881
1785	<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	Sydney Blue Gum	2	Vickers Crescent 7	Mangere	Lot 88 DP 53820
1772	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	View Road 5	Shelly Park	Lot 1 DP 108634
1543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa, Oak	5	Vincent Street 7	Howick	Allotment 130 VILL OF Howick
1544	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Oak sp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak (17)	18	Vincent Street 50R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 32 DP 37405
1510	<i>Lagunaria patersonii, Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Hibiscus, Puriri	2	Wallace Road 21	Papatoetoe	Lot 15 DP 62613
1738	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wallace Road 40	Papatoetoe	Lot 35 DP 47245
1753	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Wallace Road 45A	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 42224

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1646	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Wallace Road 46	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 55167
1675	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Wallace Road 87	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 54876
1455	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	1x Puriri and 1x Pōhutukawa	3	Wallace Road 87A	Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 378732
1456	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	3	<del>Wallace Road 89B</del>	<del>Mangere Bridge</del>	<del>Lot 5 DP 378732</del>
1641	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Totara	2	Wallace Road 103	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 30 DP 20291
1730	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Walpole Avenue 31	Manurewa	Lot 37 DP 53109
1636	<i>Nothofagus solandri, Nothofagus truncate and Nothofagus hybrid</i>	New Zealand Beech trees	Group	Wedgwood Avenue 55	Mangere East	Lot 40 DP 49579
1632	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Wentworth Avenue 29	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 36416
1692	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Weston Avenue 2	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 410554
1474	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	4	<del>Weymouth Road 15</del>	Manurewa	<del>Lot 1 DP 179159</del>
1610	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Weymouth Road 82	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 47106
1480	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Weymouth Road 485R (reserve)	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 160221
1468	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	2	Weymouth Road 517A	Manurewa	Pt Allotment 38 VILL OF Weymouth
1754	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Weymouth Road 541	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 39202
1479	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Weymouth Road (road reserve outside #137)	Manurewa	
1487	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Whitford-Maraetai Road 1	Clevedon	Pt Lot 7 DP 4432
1557	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus palustris</i>	Pohutukawa, Pin Oak	2	Whitford Maraetai Road 824	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 151205
2915	<i>Eucalyptus</i>	Manna Gum	1	Willow Way 14	Pakuranga	Lot 1 DP 53692
1512	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Phoenix canariensis, Podocarpus totara, Sophora tetraptera, Quercus ilex, Ficus macrophylla, Ginkgo biloba, Libocedrus plumosa, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Ulmus sp., Quercus palustris, Liquidambar styraciflua, Acer negundo</i>	Bunya Bunya, Phoenix Palm, Totara, Kowhai, Holm Oak, Moreton Bay Fig, Maidenhair Tree, Kawaka/Plume Incense Cedar, Puriri, Rimu, Kauri, Elm, Pin Oak, Liquidamber, Box Elder Maple	Group	Wyllie Road 63	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 89395
1523	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Wyllie Road (road reserve at intersection)	Papatoetoe	
1627	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yates Road 26	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 46204
1607	<i>Fagus sylvatica, Quercus rubra</i>	Copper Beech, Red Oak	2	Yates Road 43	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 46510
1731	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yates Road 45	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 53382

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1014	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Aberdeen Road 17	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 45319
2951	<i>Beilschmiedia taraire</i>	Taraire	1	Aberdeen Road 46A	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 501479
1015	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Monterey Cypress (7), English Oak (2)	9	Akoranga Drive 58	Northcote	Allotment 698 PSH OF Takapuna
1018	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	6	Albany Highway (road reserve opposite 357)	Albany	
1020	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Casimiroa edulis</i> , <i>Carya illinoensis</i> , <i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Idesia polycarpa</i>	Magnolia, English Oak, 7 Tulip tree, White Sapote, Pecan, Silky Oak, Wonder tree	7	Albany Highway 360	Albany	Lot 2 DP 102425
1016	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> 'aurea'	Golden Totara	1	Albany Highway 473 (reserve)	Albany	Section 16 SO 441539
1021	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Totara	5	Albany Highway 536	Albany	Section 3 SO 417589
1017	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Albany Highway 575	Albany	Section 15 SO 456618
1022	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Albert Road 49	Devonport	Lot 23 DP 189
1023	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Group of 17	Alma Street (road reserve – whole street)	Northcote Point	
1024	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Alton Avenue 19	Hillcrest	Lot 23 DP 47979
1027	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Anzac Street 31	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 156720
1026	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Anzac Street 42 (reserve)	Takapuna	Lot 7 Blk X DEEDS T 17
2811	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pokutukawa	1	Aotearoa Terrace (road reserve near #10-14)	Murrays Bay	
1028	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pōhutukawa	2	Aramoana Avenue 27	Devonport	Lot 28 DP 21368
2812	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Aramoana Avenue 62	Devonport	Lot 6 DP 21369
1029	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arawa Avenue 12	Devonport	Pt Lot 6 DP 3244
1030	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Arawa Avenue 14	Devonport	Pt Lot 7 DP 3244
1031	<i>Fuscopora truncata</i>	Hard Beech	1	Arcadia Crescent 12	Bayview	Lot 15 DP 53708
1025	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Auburn Street 23	Takapuna	Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna
1105	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Auburn Street 23	Takapuna	Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna
1033	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Auburn Street 26	Takapuna	Lot 50 DP 12248
1035	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Audrey Road 18	Takapuna	Lot 12 DP 16529
1036	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Audrey Road 24	Takapuna	Lot 15 DP 16529
2813	<i>Toona ciliata</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Australian Red Cedar, Pōhutukawa	2	Awanui Street 4	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 3444
2952	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Awanui Street 7	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 15768
1038	<i>Various palm species</i>	Palms	Group	Awanui Street 8	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 4 DP 3444
1037	<i>Various palm species</i> , <i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Palms, Magnolia (2)	Group, 2	Awanui Street 10-12	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 192659
1039	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Awaruku Road 17 (reserve)	Torbay	Pt Lot 2 DP 65561
2815	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver Dollar Gum	1	Awaruku Road (road reserve outside #77)	Torbay	
2816	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pokutukawa	1	Bayswater Avenue 35	Bayswater	Lot 52 DP 4787
1450	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bayview Road 17	Browns Bay	Lot 2 DP 392453
1044	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Beach Haven Road 22	Beach Haven	Lot 59 DP 20048
2824	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Beach Haven Road 85	Beach Haven	Lot 1 DP 460558

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2825	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Rimu, Pōhutukawa	2	Beach Haven Road 93	Beach Haven	Lot 46 DP 20048
1045	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beach Haven Road 101	Beach Haven	Lot 1 DP 17517
1040	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beach Road 6	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 61602
1041	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Beach Road 30A	Castor Bay	Lot 108 DP 12307
2821	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> (2), <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, totara	3	Beach Road 71B	Castor Bay	DP 164224 and DP 11099
1042	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Beach Road 77-79	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 465394
1116	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beach Road 184	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 194867
1449	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Beach Road 248	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 126577
2819	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	6	Beach Road 264	Campbells Bay	Lot 4 DP 62151
1043	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	1	Beach Road 994	Torbay	Lot 37 DP 15757
2818	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Beach Road (road reserve outside #254)	Campbells Bay	
2822	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	10	Beach Road (in front of boat club and one closer to Gulf View Road)	Murrays Bay	
2823	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	9	Beach Road (beach reserve)	Waiake	Beach reserve
2953	<i>Pinus sp</i>	Pine	1	Beechwood Road (road reserve at end of road)	Rothesay Bay	Lot 30 DP 20351 Crown LAND
1046	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Belle Vue Avenue 7	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 4470
1048	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	8	Belle Vue Avenue 19	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 18019
1049	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Belle Vue Avenue 27	Northcote Point	Lot 5 DP 18019
2826	<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>	Mexican cypress	1	Belmont Terrace 22	Milford	Lot 5 DP 37662
1050	<i>Cedrus deodora</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Belmont Terrace 30	Milford	Lot 3 DP 39029
2827	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	Tasmanian Blue Gum	1	Bentley Avenue 42A	Glenfield	Lot 505 DP 57284
1051	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan	1	Birchwood Grove 12	Greenhithe	Lot 4 DP 139446
1052	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Birkdale Road 254	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 44493
1053	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Kahikatea, Puriri	2	Blenheim Street 20	Glenfield	Lot 48 DP 53246
1055	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Blomfield Spa 7	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 87074
1056	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 11	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 100843
1057	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 26	Takapuna	Lot 18 DP 21013
1058	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Blomfield Spa 27	Takapuna	Lot 21 DP 21013
1059	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 28	Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 21013
1060	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 29	Takapuna	Pt Lot 20 DP 21013
1054	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa (reserve at end of cul-de-sac)	Takapuna	Pt DP 21013
1061	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Brett Avenue 10	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 124426
1062	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Bridge View Road 12	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 7-8 DP 211
1063	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Bridge View Road 17	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 126984

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1064	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bruce Street 1 (road reserve)	Northcote Point	
1065	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bruce Street 7 (road reserve)	Northcote Point	
1067	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Buchanan Street 6	Devonport	Allotment 62 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1066	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Buchanan Street 7	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 314815
1068	<i>Schinus molle, Juglans sp.</i>	Pepper Tree (2), Walnut	3	Buchanan Street 8	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 151246
1069	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Buchanan Street 22	Devonport	Lot 4 DEEDS 159
1072	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Byron Avenue 9	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 208207
2829	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Byron Avenue 26	Takapuna	Flat 1 DP 180026 on Lot 106 DP 6879
1073	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Calliope Road 142	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 313362
1074	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Camelot Place 10	Glenfield	Lot 42 DP 54407
1075	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Cassino Street 12	Bayswater	Lot 15 DP 8488
1076	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Castor Bay Road 31	Castor Bay	Lot 16 DP 11904
1077	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Castor Bay Road 31A	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 64806
2830	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Catalina Crescent 3	Forrest Hill	Lot 47 DP 50968
1078	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Chedworth Drive (reserve)	Glenfield	Pt Lot 42 DP 134502
1079	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Cheltenham Road 33	Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 4168
1080	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Cheltenham Road 36	Devonport	Lot 4 DP 426804
2832	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Cheltenham Road 46 (reserve)	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 210 524
2831	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	4	Chelsea View Drive (Chatswood Reserve)	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 77523
1085	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Canary Island Date Palm	3	Church Street 5	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 126718
2919	<i>Lagunaria pattersonii</i>	Norfolk Island Hibiscus	1	Church Street 20	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 57880
1086	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Church Street 22A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 64562
1087	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Church Street 28	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna
1088	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Church Street 39	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 158822
1081	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Church Street 41	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 39709
1084	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Church Street 49	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna
1082	<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	Bay Tree	1	Church Street 55	Devonport	Pt Allotment 17A SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1083	<i>Juglans sp.</i>	Walnut	1	Church Street 63A	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 35548
1089	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Churchill Road 39	Murrays Bay	Lot 28 DP 36101
1091	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Clarence Road 9	Northcote Point	Lot 8 DP 4187
1092	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Clarence Road 11	Northcote Point	Lot 9 DP 4187
1093	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Clarence Road 13	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 334840
2833	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Clarence Road 13A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 334840
1094	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Clarence Road 17	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 24635

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1095	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Clarence Road 19	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 32 DEEDS T 19
1096	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Clarence Road 24	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 4 DP 1159
1097	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri	5	Clarence Road 30	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 154999
1090	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between dwellings and the shoreline or the foreshore reserves, on the west side of Clarence Road and Queen Street between Little Shoal Bay and Fisherman's wharf.	Group	Clarence Road 4A, 8, 12, 14, 18, 24, 26, 28, 30, 38, 42, 44, Queen Street 2-16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 102A, 104, 110, 112, 114	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123599, pt lot 2 DP 5086, lot 4 DP 7885, lot 3 DP 7885, lot 2 DP 37764, pt lot 4 DP 1159, lot 1 DP 76130, pt lot 5 DP 1159, lot 1 DP 154999, lot 2 DP 37822, lot 2 DP 18743, lot 1 DP 18743, pt lots 1-10 TN of Woodside, lot 11 TN of Woodside, pt lot 12 TN of Woodside, lot 2 DP 15027, pt lot 13 TN of Woodside and lot 1 DP 15027, pt lot 14 TN of Woodside, pt lot 15 DP 2928, pt lot 15 DP 2928, lot 72 and 74 and 76 TN of Woodside, lot 1 DP 56150, pt lot 31 Parish of Takapuna, lot 1 DP 57154, lot 1 DP 169925, lot 1 DP 200742, lot 1 DP 361302, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 1 DP 20422, lot 1 DP 443608, lot 1 DP
1098	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Clifton Road 41	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 44136
1099	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Clifton Road 43	Hauraki	Lot 3 DP 84187
1100	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Clifton Road (road reserve outside #48)	Hauraki	
1104	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Populus nigra</i> var <i>italica</i>	Monterey Cypress, English Oak, Lombardy Poplar (2)	4	College Road 4/2/2B	Northcote	Pt Lot 8 DP 39737
1103	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	Gum	3	College Road 103	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 134763
1102	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.,	Row of road frontage Gums, Row of road frontage Poplars.	Group	College Road 120	Northcote	Lot 60 DP 21894
1107	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Coronation Road 15	Hillcrest	Lot 2 DP 402131
1106	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Coroglen Avenue (road reserve outside #10)	Birkenhead	
1108	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Corunna Road 38	Milford	Lot 89 DP 8886
1109	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	Corunna Road 40	Milford	Lot 90 DP 8886
2949	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Corunna Road 42A	Milford	Lot 2 DP 208123
1110	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>	Flooded Gum trees	Group	Cresta Avenue 31-35	Beach Haven	Lot 161 DP 20048
1383	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	Dairy Flat Highway 350	Albany Heights	Lot 1 DP 149838
1380	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	1	Dairy Flat Highway (opposite 3 The Avenue)	Albany	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488
1381	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	California Redwood	3	Dairy Flat Highway (next to 3 The Avenue, adjacent to Lucas Creek)	Albany	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488
1382	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (12)	Group	Dairy Flat Highway (road reserve between 3 The Avenue & SH17)	Albany	
1379	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Dairy Flat Highway (19 Hobson Road)	Lucas Heights	Lot 3 DP 193077
2834	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Dakota Avenue 39	Beach Haven	Lot 32 DP 19223
1112	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	East Coast Road 37	Milford	Lot 3 DP 55571

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1114	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	East Coast Road 131	Castor Bay	Lot 7 DP 42254
1115	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	East Coast Road 203	Castor Bay	Lot 165 DP 9328
2835	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage tree	1	East Coast Road 289A	Mairangi Bay	Lot 2 DP 374605
1111	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	East Coast Road (road reserve outside #110)	Forrest Hill	
1113	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	East Coast Road (road reserve outside #116)	Forrest Hill	
1117	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa (2), Totara,	4	Empire Road 2	Devonport	Lot 17 DP 26091
2837	<i>Salix sp.</i>	Willow	1	Eskdale Road 19	Birkdale	Lot 7 DP 45615
2836	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Eskdale & Salisbury Roads (road reserve on corner)	Birkdale	
2838	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia, mixed natives	1, group	Eton Avenue 18	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 27309
1119	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Ewen Street (road reserve outside #24, 26, 28, 33 & 39)	Takapuna	
1121	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Exmouth Road 77	Northcote	Lot 46 DP 38481
1120	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	4	Exmouth Road (road reserve outside #82)	Northcote	
1123	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Fairfax Avenue 4	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 350615
1124	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	Elm	1	Forrest Hill Road 48	Forrest Hill	Lot 12 DP 40525
1126	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	Elm	1	Forrest Hill Road 60	Forrest Hill	Lot 1 DP 32648
2839	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Gazelle Avenue 6	Beach Haven	Lot 83 DP 20048
1129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Gibbons Road 2A	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38417
1128	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gibbons Road 3	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 134486
1130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	group	Gibbons Road 10	Takapuna	Lot 5 DP 20485
1131	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	group	Gibbons Road 12	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 91668
2840	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Common Walnut	6	Gills Road (reserve)	Albany	Lot 2 DP 325163
1132	<i>Platanus x acerifolia, Ulmus pendula, Cedrus libani, Cinnamomum camphora, Taxodium distichum, Quercus robur</i>	London Plane, Horizontal Elm, Cedar of Lebanon, Camphor Laurel, Swamp Cypress, English Oak	group	Glade Place, 6, 8, 8A, 10, 12 & 14A	Birkenhead	Lots 1, 3 & 4 DP 20732, Pt Lot 2 DP 20732, Lot 1 DP 394585, Lots 1 & 2 DP 470280
2961	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Glade Place 8	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 470280
1137	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Gladstone Road 23	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 53414
1138	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gladstone Road 46	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 48219
1139	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gladstone Road 62	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 122993
1136	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Group	Gladstone Road (reserve)	Northcote	Allotment 345 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF Takapuna Pt
1140	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pohutukawa (3)	4	Glen Road 14	Stanley Point	Lot 117 ALLT 31 Section 2 PSH OF Takapuna Pt
1141	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Glen Road 17	Stanley Point	Lot 6 DP 11628
1142		Grove of native trees	Group	Glenfield Road 140	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 152033
1143	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Grove Road 5	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 4725
1144	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Grove Road 7	Devonport	Lot 3 DP 4725
2942	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between dwellings and the shoreline or the foreshore reserve on Hall street	Group	Hall Street 1 & 3	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123599, Lot 7 123599
1147	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hall Street 2	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 7006

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1145	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hall Street (reserve)	Northcote Point	
1146	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pohutukawa (4), Canary Island Date Palm (4)	8	Hall Street (reserve)	Northcote Point	
1149	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Handley Avenue 4	Narrow Neck	Lot 23 DP 38125
1150	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Handley Avenue 14	Narrow Neck	Lot 49 DP 19255
1151	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hanlon Crescent 5A	Narrow Neck	Lot 2 DP 71891
1452	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hauraki Road 9A	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 63319
1153	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Hauraki Road 50	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 208175
1152	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hauraki Road (road reserve outside #50)	Hauraki	
2943	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the motorway and the properties on the east side of Heath Avenue		Heath Avenue 1/7, 9, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27,	Northcote	Lot 22 DP 40320, lot 21 DP 40320, lot 18 DP 40320, lot 17 DP 40320, lot 16 DP 40320, lot 15 DP 40320, lot 14 DP 40320, lot 13 DP 40320, lot 12 DP 40320
1155	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Heath Avenue (road reserve at end of cul-de-sac)	Northcote	
2843	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hebron Road 101	Waiake	Lot 1 DP 162397
1156	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Hellyers Street 10	Birkdale	Lot 16 DP 62314
1157	<i>Phoenix rupicola</i>	Palm	1	Hinemoa Street 28A	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP453440
2979	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Hinemoa Street 32A	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 527006
1158	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Hinemoa Street 88	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 155677
1159	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Hinemoa Street 105	Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 17435
1160	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	1	Hinemoa Street 181	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 15597
2845	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Pōhutukawa, tree fern	Group	Hinemoa Street (road reserve outside #2-14)	Birkenhead	
2844	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Hinemoa Street on public track at bottom of Hinemoa entrance to LeRoy's Bush (tree arches over the walkway).	Birkenhead	
2847	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Leptospermum scoparium</i>	Pōhutukawa, tea tree/manuka		Hogans Road 60	Glenfield	Lot 14 DP 43901
1164	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	Group	Holyoake Place 1 (reserve)	Chatswood	Lot 1 DP 73331
1165	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Howard Road 24	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 40777
1166	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Huia Street 14	Devonport	Lot 16 DP 249
1167	<i>Castanea sativa</i>	Spanish Chestnut	1	Hurstmere Road 47 (reserve)	Takapuna	Allotment 609 PSH OF Takapuna
1168	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hurstmere Road 67-73	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 68876
1169	<i>Nestegis apetala</i>	Coastal Maire	1	Hurstmere Road 128	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38156
1170	<i>Quercus ilex, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Hurstmere Road 130-134	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 94124
1171	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya	1	Hurstmere Road 175A	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 7673
1172	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hurstmere Road 198	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 202353
2849	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hurstmere Road 217	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 459765
2851	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Hurstmere Road 270	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 386006
1173	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	1	Hurstmere Road 286	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 91735
2852	<i>Podocarpus totara, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Totara, Liquidambar	2	Hurstmere Road 310	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 13466



## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2850	<i>Chorisia speciosa</i>	Silk Floss Tree	1	Hurstmere Road (road reserve outside #55)	Takapuna	
2848	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Huntly Road (reserve at end of road near beach)	Campbells Bay	
1176	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Inga Road 7	Milford	Pt Lot 15 DP 7578
1174	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Inga Road (road reserve outside #7)	Milford	
1177	<i>Agathis australis, Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Kauri (18), Gum	19	Inkster Street,	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 67734, Lot 2 DP 128364, Lot 2 DP 67734, Lot 1 DP 128364
1178	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Jacaranda Avenue (road reserve outside #25)	Beach Haven	
1179	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	James Evans Road (road reserve outside #27 & 29)	Northcote	
2924		Native Bush	Group	James Evans Road (Eadys Bush)	Northcote	
1180	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Jubilee Avenue 30	Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 18776
1181	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	1	Jubilee Avenue 38	Devonport	Pt Lot 14 DP 12834
1182	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Jutland Road 45	Hauraki	Lot 12 DP 32625
1184	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kauri Road 14	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 130143
1183	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kauri Road (road reserve outside #31)	Birkenhead	
2854	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kauri Glen Road (Kauri Glen Reserve)	Northcote	
2855	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	1	Kauri Glen Road (road reserve outside #31)	Northcote	
1186	<i>Quercus robur, Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Oak, Coral tree	2	Kerr Street 18	Devonport	Pt Section 2 Blk VI Rangitoto SD
1189	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Killarney Street 22	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 153565
1187	<i>Phoenix rupicola</i>	Date Palm	2	Killarney Street (road reserve outside #2)	Takapuna	
1188	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Ficus macrophylla</i>	Camphor Laurel (3), Moreton Bay Fig	4	Killarney Street (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 Blk XI DEEDS T 17
1191	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	King Edward Parade 6A	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 77570
1193	<i>Dracaena draco</i>	Dragon Tree	1	King Edward Parade 42	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 19618
1190	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	King Edward Parade (reserve)	Devonport	Section 36 Blk VI Rangitoto SD
1195	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kitchener Road 90	Milford	Lot 32 DP 49199
1196	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Lagunaria patersonii</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Norfolk Island Hibiscus	5	Kitchener Road 143	Milford	Lot 1 DP 180874
3004	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis variegata</i>	Variegated Kermadec Pōhutukawa	1	Ko Street 5	Northcote	Lot 63 DP 50096
1197	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kowhai Street 4	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 15463
1198	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kowhai Street 10	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 95116
1199	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kowhai Street 12	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 95116
2856	<i>Sophora tetraptera, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Kohekohe	3	Kowhai Street (road reserve outside #5)	Takapuna	
1202	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Metrosideros excelsa, Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Vitex lucens, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Quercus sp., Acmena smithii</i>	Canary Island Date Palm (2), Pōhutukawa (19), Lawson Cypress (3), Puriri, Karaka (3), Oak (2), Acmena	31	Lake Road 2	Northcote	Pt Allotment 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1203	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lake Road 53	Devonport	Lot 10 DP 1170
2857	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	7	Lake Road 97	Belmont	Flat 2 DP 118083 on Lot 3 DP 36418
2858	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Lake Road 101	Belmont	Flat 1 DP 160470 on Lot 2 DP 51900
2944	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Lake Road 188	Northcote	Lot 51 DP 50592

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1204	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Road frontage Pōhutukawa	Group	Lake Road 210	Belmont	Lot 1 DP 18718
1205	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Norfolk Island Pine (2)	4	Lake Road 212	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 164021
1206	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lake Road 228	Hauraki	Lot 6 DP 21175
1207	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lake Road 242A	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 180300
1208	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak (2), puriri	3	Lake Road 270	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 62764
1209	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Lake Road 302	Hauraki	Pt Lot 1 DP 62451
1210	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Lake Road 415 and 417	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 147270
1211	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Lake Road 419	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 195359
1212	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Lake Road 423	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 6879
2946	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Canary Island Date Palm, Puriri	2	Lake Road 429	Takapuna	Lot 44 DP 6879
2945	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	Group	Lake Road, avenues of Memorial trees on east & west side of the road adjacent to Ngataringa Park and Alison Park	Narrow Neck	
1200	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	8	Lake Road (road reserve between #27-41)	Northcote	
1201	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	9	Lake Road (road reserve between 61-75)	Northcote	
2859	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Sophora tetraptera</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i>	Kauri, Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Kowhai, Holm Oak	12	Lake View Road 7-9	Takapuna	Lot 9 and Lot 10 DP 48472
1213	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Fijian Hoop Pine	1	Lake View Road 22	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 98565
1302	<i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Queensland Nut, Rimu, Totara	3	Lake View Road 22A	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 512998
1216	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Langstone Place 11	Chatswood	Lot 319 DP 68526
1214	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	1	Lansdowne Street 12	Bayswater	Lot 171 DP 4787
1215	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lansdowne Street 17	Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 9564
2860	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Law Street 28	Torbay	Lot 34 DP 9855
1217	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	7	Lenihan Street (reserve)	Northcote	Lot 22 DP 50592
1218	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	English Oak, Totara (2), Kowhai	4	Library Lane, Albany	Albany	Pt Lot 14 DP 17618
2862	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak, Totara (1)	Group, 1	Linley Place (Linley Reserve)	Hillcrest	Lot 148 DP 55720 Lot 93 DP 63717
2863	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i> , <i>Banksia sp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Atlantic Cedar, Banksia	Group	Lydia Avenue 22	Northcote	Lot 31 DP 50330
1220	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey cypress	1	Mahuta Grove (reserve)	Northcote	Lot 11 DP 73890
2864	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	6	Manly Esplanade (reserve)	Browns Bay	
2865	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Manly Esplanade (reserve)	Browns Bay	
1221	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Manuka Road 148	Bayview	Lot 1 DP 86763
1223	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Manurere Avenue 22	Takapuna	Lot 10 DP 60824
1224	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Manurere Avenue 24	Takapuna	Lot 11 DP 60824
1225	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manurere Avenue 28	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 75073
1226	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manurere Avenue 31	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 73754
1222	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	(Manurere Avenue (road reserve outside #31))	Takapuna	
1227	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Marine Terrace 7	Bayswater	Lot 8 DP 4787
1228	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Maritime Terrace 11	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 64936
1229	<i>Planchonella costata</i>	Tawapou	1	Maritime Terrace 21	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 68852
1230	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Matai Road 5	Devonport	Lot 9 DP 1791

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1231	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Matai Road 15	Devonport	Lot 5 DP 1791
2994	<u><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i></u>	<u>Pōhutukawa</u>	1	<u>Maunganui Road 3A</u>	<u>Birkenhead</u>	<u>Pt Lot 23 Blk II DP 804</u>
2866	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Maunganui Road 10	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 61731
1232	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Knightia excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa (6), rewarewa, kauri	11	Mayfield Road 9	Glenfield	Pt Allotment 465 PSH OF Takapuna
1233	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mays Street 1A	Devonport	Lot 3 DEEDS 788
1234	<i>Juglans sp., Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Walnut, Jacaranda	2	Mays Street 9	Takapuna	Lot 6 DP 198
1236	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Minnehaha Avenue 1	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 459765
1237	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Minnehaha Avenue 7A	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 110913, Lot 8 DP 15066, Lot 1 DP 83305, Lot 1 DP 76040, Lot 2 DP 319840
1238	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	3	Minnehaha Avenue 8	Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 7523
1239	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Minnehaha Avenue 11	Takapuna	Pt Lot 36 DP 7523
1240	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Minnehaha Avenue 13	Takapuna	Lot 35 DP 7523
1241	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Minnehaha Avenue 18	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 30110
1235	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	2	Minnehaha Avenue (road reserve outside #1 & 2)	Takapuna	
1242	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	2	Montrose Terrace 19	Mairangi Bay	Lot 155 DP 13311
2941	<i>Vitex lucens, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2) Karaka (2)	4	Moore Street 1A	Hillcrest	Lot 1 DP 332493
2868	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	1	Moore Street 21	Hillcrest	Lot 7 DP 51126
2869	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	1	Moore Street 23	Hillcrest	Lot 8 DP 51126
2870	<i>Cypressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Moore Street 40	Hillcrest	Lot 38 DP 52455
1243	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Mozeley Avenue 1	Devonport	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1244	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mozeley Avenue 3	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 203087
1245	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Napier Avenue 20	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 105137
1246	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Napoleon Avenue 20	Milford	Lot 3 DP 209308
1247	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Nelson Avenue (road reserve outside #14)	Northcote Point	Allotment 527 PSH OF Takapuna
2871	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Neptune Avenue 13	Beach Haven	Lot 63 DP 19223
2873	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Neptune Ave, 42	Beach Haven	Lot 98 DP 19223, Lot 1 DP 58358
1248	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngataringa Road 39	Devonport	Pt Allotment 28 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna
1249	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngataringa Road 68A	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 188836
1250	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ngataringa Road 92	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 88065
1251	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Ngataringa Road 92B	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 348740
1252	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse Chestnut	1	Ngataringa Road 92C	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 88065
2978	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Niagara Place 5	Birkenhead	LOT 3 DP 527006
1253	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Niccol Avenue 17A	Narrow Neck	Lot 2 DP 162955
2874	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Kahikatea, Puriri	Group	Northcote Rd 42 (Smiths Bush, west and east)	Northcote	Pt Allot 641 Parish of Takapauna, Pt 1 DP 31225

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1258	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya pine	1	Norwood Road 23	Bayswater	Lot 19 DP 4787
1259		Grove of native trees	Group	Norwood Road 43 and 45-47	Bayswater	Pt Lot 28A DP 4787, Lot 30 DP 4787, Pt Lot 28A DP 4787
2875	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Norwood Road 115	Bayswater	Lot 9 DP 20173, Lot 2 DP 204112
1261	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Maidenhair Tree	1	O'Neills Avenue 2	Devonport Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 83305
2876	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	O'Neills Avenue 8	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 211722
1262	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	O'Neills Avenue 14	Takapuna	Lot 9 DP 15066
2877	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	O'Neills Avenue 15	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 19920
1263	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	O'Neills Avenue 16A	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 98301
1260	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	O'Neills Avenue, (road reserve adjacent to # 11 & 13)	Takapuna	
1264	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ocean View Road 32A	Milford	Lot 15 DP 6859
1267	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Old Lake Road 11B	Narrow Neck	Lot 3 DP 42384
1268	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Old Lake Road 75	Narrow Neck	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna
1269	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Onepoto Road 2A	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 174922
1270	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Onewa Road 48	Northcote Point	Lot 7 DP 13751
1271	<i>Acmena smithii</i>	Monkey Apple tree	1	Onewa Road 95-97	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 156500
1272	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Onewa Road 109	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 439505
1274	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Onewa Road 133	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 207720
1185	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Cedrus atlantica</i>	Pōhutukawa (18), puriri (3), Atlantic cedar	Group	Onewa Road 143	Northcote	Part Lot 1 DP 70475 & Part Lot 1 DP 53360 as shown on SO 52398
<u>2990</u>	<u><i>Syzygium paniculatum</i></u>	<u>Brush cherry</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Onewa Road 181</u>	<u>Birkenhead</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 114498</u>
2878	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	6	Orion Place 19	Hillcrest	Lot 137 DP 55720
2879	<i>Sophora tetraptera, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kowhai, Pōhutukawa	2	Oruamo Place 20	Beach Haven	Lot 23 DP 57885
<u>3005</u>	<u><i>Magnolia sp.</i></u>	<u>Magnolia</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Oteha Valley Road R308</u>	<u>Albany</u>	<u>Lot 5 DP 195079, Sec 2 SO 68132, Sec 1 SO 68132, Sec 1 SO 38677, Lot 1 DP 171393</u>
1276	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Oxford Terrace 6	Devonport	Pt Lot 3 DP 1767
1275	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey cypress	1	Oxford Terrace (Balman Reserve)	Devonport	Lot 3 DP 89409
1277	<i>Vitex lucens, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri, kauri (2)	3	Palmerston Road 69	Birkenhead	Lot 23 Blk I DP 804
2880	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Paramu Avenue 22	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 53541
1278	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Park Avenue 17	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 31988
1279	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Park Avenue 25	Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 30254
1280	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Park Avenue 26	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 28584
1281	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Park Avenue 27	Takapuna	Lot 8 DP 24352
1282	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Park Avenue 30	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 28584
1283	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Park Avenue 32	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 28584
1284	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kahikatea, Rimu	3	Parr Terrace 18	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 66649
1286	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pemberton Avenue 37	Bayview	Lot 66 DP 82101
1287	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Pemberton Avenue 100	Bayview	Lot 13 DP 177010
1285	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pemberton Avenue, (road reserve adjacent to #114)	Bayview	
2882	<i>Ulmus minor</i>	Smooth Elm	1	Pearn Place (Northcote Shopping Centre)	Bayview	

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2883	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Rimu, Totara, Pōhutukawa, English Oak, Ginkgo	5	Peter Terrace 54	Castor Bay	Lot 5 DP 50583
2884	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pluto Place 17	Beach Haven	Lot 32 DP 69267
1291	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Princes Street 5A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 165191
1292	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Princes Street 18	Northcote Point	Allotment 40 TN OF Woodside
1293	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> , <i>Populus nigra</i> <i>var italica</i>	Gum (2), Lombardy Poplar (2)	4	Princes Street 25	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 59586
1294	<i>Populus nigra var italica</i>	Lombardy Poplar	4	Princes Street 27	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 48203
1290	<i>Populus nigra var italica</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Princes Street 47	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 378871
1295	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Canary Island Date Palm (2), Puriri	4	Princes Street 49	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 31 PSH OF Takapuna
2933	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Phoenix</i> <i>canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Canary Island Date Palm (3)	6	Princes Street 73	Northcote Point	Princes Park Estate Lot 1 DP 157086
1288	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land generally described as the eastern portion of all properties adjoining the existing or previous shoreline on the east side of Princes Street between Stokes Point and Beach Road and extending north to 79 Princes Street		Princes Street 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47A, 49, 53, 55, 59, 61, 69, 73, 75A, 79	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 24657, lot1 DP 24657, lot 1 DP 165191 and lot 2 DP 165191, lot 1 DP 161273 and lot 2 DP 161273, pt lot 63 TN of Woodside, lot 3 DP 59586, lot 2 DP 59586, pt lot 1 DP 48203, pt lot 54 DP 17457, pt lot 53 DP 17041, lot 1 DP 36247, lot 51 TN of Woodside, lot 1 DP 95088, pt lot 5 DP 35657, lot 3 DP 35657, lot 1 DP 130875, lot 2 DP 378871, pt lot 31 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, lot 3 DP 157086, lot 1 DP 157086, lot 3 DP 185455, lot 83 DP 4788
1289	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Schinus</i> <i>molle</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pepper tree, Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa	6	Princes Street, (road reserve at the end of Princes St)	Northcote Point	
2881	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros</i> <i>excelsa</i>	Puriri (2), Pōhutukawa (2)	4	Princes Street (road reserve between #25 and 35)	Northcote Point	
1296	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Prospect Terrace 5	Milford	Lot 1 DP 154148
1297	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Prospect Terrace 6	Milford	Lot 2 DP 61494
1298	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Prospect Terrace 11	Milford	Lot 1 DP 43990
1299	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Prospect Terrace 13	Milford	Lot 1 DP 153269
1303	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Quebec Road 18	Milford	Lot 120 DP 8886
1307	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Queen Street 5	Northcote Point	Allotment 30 TN OF Woodside
1309	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa (5), English oak	Group	Queen Street 59	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 30 PSH OF Takapuna
1310	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street 80	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 66252
1311	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Canary Island Date Palm (2), Puriri	3	Queen Street 97	Northcote Point	Lot 3 DP 45718
1312	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	1	Queen Street 99	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 181913
1313	<i>Howea forsteriana</i>	Kentia Palm	1	Queen Street 113	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 1151
1314	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Queen Street 118	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 2133
1315	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Pōhutukawa, magnolia	2	Queen Street 119	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 51072
1316	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Queen Street 152	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DEEDS T 19
1318	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street 181	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 35147

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1304	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Queen Street (road reserve between #1 and 17 on divided carriageway)	Northcote Point	
1305	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street (road reserve between #32 & 38)	Northcote Point	
1306	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street (reserve)	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 115604
2886	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	1	Rae Road (Centennial Park Nature Trail – Tree 13 on the Kohekohe Track)	Campbells Bay	
1320	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Raleigh Road 18	Northcote	Lot 8 DP 46419
1321	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Raleigh Road 20	Northcote	Lot 7 DP 46419
1322	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Raleigh Road 54	Northcote	Lot 3 DP 48661
1323	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Raleigh Road 58	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 48661
1324	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	3	Raleigh Road 60	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 48661
1325	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Raleigh Road 92	Northcote	Pt Lot 1 DP 36204
1319	<i>Quercus robur, Torana Camira Mabo Vibe; Phoenix canariensis, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Canary Island Date Palm, Pōhutukawa	3	Raleigh Road (reserve)	Northcote	Lot 23 DP 72397
1326	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	Rame Road 22	Greenhithe	Lot 9 DP 157230
1327	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Ranch Avenue (road reserve towards end of cul-de-sac) Beach Haven	Beach Haven	
1329	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Rangatira Road 28A	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 400608
2887	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kauri	3	Rangatira Road 142	Beach Haven	Pt Lot 1 DP 21747, Pt Lot 2 DP 21747
1336	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>	Hinau	1	Rangatira Road (reserve at end of road)	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 120844
1328	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Rangatira Road	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 14492
1330	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Rangitoto Terrace 27	Milford	Lot 4 DP 7578
1331	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Rangitoto Terrace 29	Milford	Lot 3 DP 7578
1332	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Rarere Road 10	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 37560
1333	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rata Road 8	Devonport	Pt Lot 1 DP 1791
1334	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rata Road 12	Devonport	Lot 4 DP 3244
1335	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rata Road 14	Devonport	Lot 5 DP 3244
1337	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	2	Rawene Road 4 -6	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 91962
1338	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Rawene Road 58	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 44 DEEDS R358
1273	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Richmond Avenue 5	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 87 DP 712
1341	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Richmond Avenue 8	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343
1342	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Richmond Avenue 10	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343
1343	<i>Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis, Quercus robur</i>	Puriri, Canary Island Date Palm (2), English oak (3)	6	Richmond Avenue 21	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 81174
1344	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Richmond Avenue 31	Northcote Point	Lot 61 DP 712
1345	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Richmond Avenue 38	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 34 DP 343
1340	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Richmond Avenue (road reserve outside #38)	Northcote Point	
1346	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Ridge Road 363 (reserve)	Paremoremo	Allotment 477 PSH OF Paremoremo
1347	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Rodney Road 19	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123059
2888	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Roseberry Avenue 8	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 62798

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2995	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Swamp Spanish Oak	4	Rosedale Road 320	Rosedale	SECT 1 SO 68325, SECT 1 SO 68566, SECT 2 SO 68566, Lot 106 DP 183218, Pt Allot 133 Parish of PAREMOREMO, Pt Allot 653 Parish of PAREMOREMO, SECT 1 SO 444799, SECT 4 SO 444799, Lot 3 DP 180979, Lot 4 DP 180979
1348	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Russell Street 24	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 87752
1349	<del><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i></del>	<del>Pōhutukawa</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>Rutland Road 27A</del>	<del>Stanley Point</del>	<del>Lot 2 DP 327068</del>
2891	<i>Pinus ayacahuite</i>	Mexican White Pine	1	Salamanca Road (road reserve adjacent to #42)	Sunnynook	
2892	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Plantanus x acerifolia</i>	English Oak (6), Totara, London Plane Tree (2)	9	Salisbury Road 10	Birkdale	Lot 129 DP 1375
1352	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Saltburn Road (road reserve on corner of Saltburn & Frater Ave)	Milford	
1351	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Saltburn Road (road reserve adjacent to #20)	Milford	
1353	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Sampson Lane 4	Northcote	Lots 2 & 3 DP 372284
2893	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sampson Lane 5	Northcote	Lot 3 DP 372284
2895	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 12A	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 47884
1355	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 29	Takapuna	Lot 15 DP 4406
1356	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 31	Takapuna	Lot 16 DP 4406
1357	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 33	Takapuna	Lot 17 DP 4406
2896	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	Group	Sanders Road 142-178 (coastal remnant on reserve)	<del>Takapuna</del> Paremoremo	
1354	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Sanders Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #34 & 35)	Takapuna	
1359	<i>Erythrina x sykesii, Podocarpus totara</i>	Coral Tree, Totara	2	Seaview Avenue 2	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 103303
1360	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Avenue 9	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 434021
1361	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Magnolia soulangeana</i>	Rimu (2), Chinese Magnolia	3	Seaview Avenue 24	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 191332
1358	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Seaview Avenue 29,31, 33, 41, 41C.	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 111588, Lot 1 DP 111588, Lot 8 DP 23839, Lot 3 DP 111588, Lot 25 DEEDS T 57, Pt Lot 24 DEEDS T 57, Lot 1 DP 407784
1362	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Selwyn Crescent 11	Forrest Hill	Lot 2 DP 51864
2897	<del><i>Quercus robur</i></del>	<del>English Oak</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>Shakespeare Road 132</del>	<del>Milford</del>	<del>Lot 1 DP 201215</del>
1364	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Shakespeare Road 145	Milford	Lot 2 DP 31337
1365	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	1	Shakespeare Road 173	Milford	Lot 2 DP 49678
1363	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Shakespeare Road (road reserve outside # 76)	Milford	
2929	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Groups	Sharon Road (road reserve at #2-6, 22-29, 32-34, 52, 56) and Beach Road (road reserve outside #899)	Waiake	
2899	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	3	Sispara Place 37B	Beach Haven	Lot 3 DP 73362
1366	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Sovereign Place 1	Glenfield	Lot 206 DP 57285
1350	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Aubyn Street 3	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 30684
1368	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Stafford Road 16	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 71 DP 712
1369	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Stafford Road 17	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 46339
1367	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Line of 26 Pōhutukawa	Group	Stafford Road (eastern end of Stafford Park),	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 197106
1370	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Totara	3	Stanaway Street 15	Hillcrest	Lot 6 DP 80571

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2930	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Stanaway Street 20	Hillcrest	Lot 12 DP 52228
1371	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Stanaway Street (road reserve outside #13)	Hillcrest	
1372	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Stanley Point Road 6	Stanley Point	Lot 3 DP 17483
1373	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Stanley Point Road 7	Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 13724
1374	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pōhutukawa (3)	4	Stanley Point Road 25	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 47549
1375	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Stanley Point Road 37	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 58460
2927	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Stanley Point Road 37A	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 55250 C.T 7A/59
1378	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Stanley Point Road 102	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 25872
1376	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Totara, Magnolia	2	Stanley Point Road 67	Stanley Point	Pt Lot 3 DP 3651
1377	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Stanley Point Road 85A	Stanley Point	Pt Lot 5 DP 16607
2900	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	1	Stanley Point Road 96 (Blair Park Reserve)	Stanley Point	Lot 4 DP 25872
2889	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	St Peters Street 20	Northcote	Lot 19 DP 51823
2890	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	2	St Peters Street, 38 (Tuff Crater Reserve)	Northcote	
1384	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Kahikatea, Puriri	3	Sunnybrae Road 36A	Hillcrest	Pt Lot 6 DP 72555
1257	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sunnybrae & Northcote Roads (road reserve on northwestern corner of the intersection)	Northcote	Legal Road SO 473441
1385	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	3	Sunnyfield Crescent 4	Glenfield	Lot 39 DP 46114
2901	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sunnyhaven Avenue 28	Beach Haven	Pt Lot 14 DP 42517
2904	<i>Eucalyptus maculata</i>	Gum	1	Sunnynook Road (reserve – Sunnynook Park)	Sunnynook	Pt Lot 237 DP 64113
2902	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa (29), English Oak	30	Sunrise Avenue 37-49	Mairangi Bay	Part Allot NW 195 PSH OF Takapuna
2903	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Puriri, Kowhai	2	Sunrise Avenue 55	Mairangi Bay	Lot 1 DP 39249
1154	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the motorway and the properties on the east side of Sylvan Avenue		Sylvan Avenue 23, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 2/69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81A,	Takapuna Northcote	Lot 1 DP 182890, lot 29 DP 212248, lot 28 DP 212248, lot 27 DP 212248 and pt lot 26 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 165276, lot 24 DP 212248, lot 25 DP 212248, lot 22 DP 212248 and pt lot 75 DP 212248, lot 21 DP 212248, lot 20 DP 212248, lot 19 DP 212248, lot 18 DP 212248, lot 17 DP 212248, lot 16 DP 212248, lot 15 DP 212248, lot 14 DP 212248, lot 13 DP 212248, lot 12 DP 212248, lot 11 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 163551, lot 3 DP 163551, lot 1 DP 137820, lot 7 DP 212248, lot 6 DP 212248, lot 5 DP 212248, lot 4 DP 212248, lot 2 DP 37949, lot 1 DP 37949



## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1386	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka (grove)		Sylvan Park Avenue (reserve land between Fenwick Ave and Sylvan Park Ave, along lake front)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 3 DP 1381, Pt Lot 86 DP 657, Allotment 317 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Lot 4 DP 1381, Lot 12 DP 7524, Lot 2 DP 137413, Lot 13 DP 7524, Lot 15 DP 7533, Pt Lot 86 DP 657 Lot 11 DP 7524, Lot 16 DP 7533, Lot 14 DP 7524, Pt Lot 6 ALLT 86 PSH OF Takapuna
2908	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Taharoto Road 6-8	Takapuna	Part Lot 1 DP 4553
1387	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Tainui Road 27	Devonport	Lot 75 DEEDS T 1
1388	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Tainui Road 35	Devonport	Pt Lot 1 DEEDS T 41
1389	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Tainui Road 37	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 388394
1390	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Tainui Road 47 and 49	Devonport	Lots 8 & 9 DP 6646
1391	<i>Ginkgo biloba, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Maidenhair Tree, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Tainui Road 53	Devonport	Pt Lot 6 DP 6646
1392	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Telephone Road 23	Birkenhead	Lot 13 DP 89170
2909	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Telephone Road 29	<del>Birkdale</del> Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 73425
1393	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	California Redwood	1	The Avenue 3	Albany	Lot 2 DP 183474
1394	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	The Avenue 41	Albany	Lot 1 DP 141348
1395	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Esplanade 3 (reserve)	Castor Bay	Pt Lot 1 DP 58024
1396	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	The Promenade 5	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 170538
1397	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	13	The Promenade 7 (part of the Sacred Grove of Pōhutukawa)	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 167963, Lot 3 DP 98618, Pt Lot 5 DP 30813, Pt Section 1 Blk III Rangitoto SD, Allotment 581 PSH OF Takapuna, Lot 2 DP 183331, Lot 3 DP 106525 Lot 3 DP 18295, Lot 2 DP 310793, Lot 5 DP 310793, Lot 3 DP 107860, Lot 1 DP 310793
1398	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	The Strand 6-10	Takapuna	Pt Lot 15 DP 4872
1407	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand 41	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 30813
1408	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand 45	Takapuna	Pt Lot 4 DP 30813
1409	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	10	The Strand 47	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 183331
1399	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (15), Norfolk Island Pine (3)	18	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 2 DP 121049
1400	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 121049
1401	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Norfolk Island Pine	5	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 3 DP 121049
1402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 7 DP 121049
1403	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 5 DP 121049
1404	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 22 DP 4872
1405	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 121049
1406	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 170281
1410	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	The Terrace 2	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 517024
1411	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gums	Group	The Warehouse Way (reserve)	Northcote	Pt Allotment 601 PSH OF Takapuna
1412	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tiri Road 8	Milford	Lot 4 DP 7514
1414	<i>Vitex lucens, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Puriri (2), Kohekohe	3	Totara Grove 1	Hillcrest	Lot 5 DP 80571
1415	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Totara Grove 5	Hillcrest	Lot 3 DP 80571

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1413	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Totara (11), Karaka	12	Totara Grove (road reserve outside #1, 2, 3 & 5)	Hillcrest	
1416	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Tramway Road 55	Beach Haven	Lot 4 DP 125523
1417	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Tudor Street 10	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 103748
1419	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Tudward Glade 12	Hillcrest	Lot 13 DP 54371
1418	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tudward Glade (road reserve on roundabout opposite #12)	Hillcrest	
1420	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tui Street 2	Devonport	Lot 57 DEEDS T 1
1421	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> / <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rata Hybrid	1	Upper Harbour Drive 278	Greenhithe	Lot 1 DP 199096
<u>2991</u>	<u><i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i></u>	<u>Willow peppermint gum</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Uppingham Crescent 23</u>	<u>Hillcrest</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 97258</u>
1422	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Valhalla Drive 24	Beach Haven	Lot 38 DP 52814
1454	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Valley Road 6	Browns Bay	Lot 88 DP 10786
1424	<i>Trachecarpus fortunei</i> , <i>Howea forsteriana</i>	Windmill Palm, Kentia Palm	2	Vauxhall Road 32	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 82091
1425	<i>Cupressus sempervirens gracilis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Fine Leaf Italian Cypress, Puriri	2	Vauxhall Road 59	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 105473
1426	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Vauxhall Road 75	Devonport	Lot 8 DEEDS T 6
1423	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Vauxhall Road (reserve)	Narrow Neck	Section 3 SO 69845
1427	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i>	Moreton Bay Figs (2), Canary Island Date Palms (13), Holm Oak (1)	16	Victoria Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 110322
1429	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Vincent Road 6A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 143051
2910	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Vinewood Drive (Wharf Reserve – on public land at the end of the point on Wharf Reserve)	Albany	Lot 1 DP 182728
1433	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waimana Avenue 10 & 12	Northcote Point	Lot 23 DEEDS T 36/2
1430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the existing dwellings and the shoreline of properties on the eastern side of Waimana Avenue	Group	Waimana Avenue 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 124173 and lot 3 DP 124173, lot 1 DP 124173, lot 8 Deeds T 36/2, lot 2 DP 90972 and lot 3 DP 90972, lot 1 DP 90972, lot 5 Deeds T 36/2, lot 4 Deeds T 36/2, lot 3 Deeds T 36/2, lot 2 DP 50214, lot 1 DP 50214
1431	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waimana Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #15 & 17)	Northcote Point	
1432	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1	Waimana Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #33 & 35)	Northcote Point	
1435	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Waipa Street 11	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 132698
1436	<i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Silky Oak, Sweet Chestnut, Puriri, Pōhutukawa	5	Wairau Road (road reserve outside #334)	Glenfield	
1437	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Waterloo Road 17	Milford	Lot 1 DP 129419
1438	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Waterview Road 14	Stanley Point	Lot 29 DP 2430
2914		Grove of native trees containing Pōhutukawa, Totara, Karaka, Rata, Puriri	Group	Waterview Road 16 & 18	Stanley Point	Lots 1 & 2, DP 438465
2913	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Weldene Avenue 29	Glenfield	Lot 31 DP 49824
1439	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Westbourne Road 11	Murrays Bay	Lot 39 DP 13312
1440	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	William Street 15	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38971

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1441	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	William Street 17	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 160923
1442	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	William Street 21	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 160923
1443	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	William Street 25	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 22771
1444	<i>Vitex lucens, Araucaria heterophylla, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur</i>	Puriri (2), Norfolk Island Pine, Totara, English Oak	5	Williamson Avenue 44	Belmont	Lot 40 DP 37086
1445	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Winscombe Street 14	Belmont	Lot 6 DP 29654
1446	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Woodside Avenue 18	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 80227
1447	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Wyvern Place 3	Glenfield	Lot 18 DP 64517
1448	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Wyvern Place 5	Glenfield	Lot 17 DP 64517
2918	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	1	Zion Road 14A	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 428657

## Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2222	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Averill Street 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 326191
2262	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Beach Road 4	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 183354
2238	<i>Magnolia</i>	Magnolia grandiflora	1	Bunnythorpe Road 13 (Southern side of site)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 48695
2275	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Kahikatea, Karaka	Group	Bushlands Place 9	Papakura	Lot 9 DP 55833
2274	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro	2	Butterworth Avenue 1A	Papakura	<u>Pt Lot 1 DP 38748</u> <u>LOT 3 DP 556140, 1/2</u> <u>SH LOT 4 DP 556140</u>
2235	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Totara (2), Rimu (1), Rewarewa, (1), Kauri (3)	7	Butterworth Avenue 5 & 7	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 38748, Lot 247637
2236	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Butterworth Avenue 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 55962
2244	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu, Puriri	2	Butterworth Avenue 7A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 47637
2245	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 13A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 48827
2246	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 15	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 48827
2249	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara (3), Rimu (2)	5	Butterworth Avenue 17A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 57438
2248	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 17B	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 77403
2250	<i>Dacrydium cypressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue 19	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 169396
2251	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Miro	1	Butterworth Avenue 23	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 20141
2252	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro (2)	3	Butterworth Avenue 25	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 158577
2272	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Karaka, Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 158577
2273	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27A	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 158577
2271	<i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Matai	1	Butterworth Avenue, 29	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 66269
2242	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Miro, Titoki, Kauri	4	Butterworth Avenue 31 (south western corner)	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 66269
2190	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Miro, Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue (road reserve on intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2196	<i>Olea sp</i>	Olive	1	Clevedon Road 2-4	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 17046
2226	<i>Juniperus sp. Cypress sp.</i>	Juniper, Cypress	2	Clevedon Road 40	Papakura	Lot 19 DP 56603
2257	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Clevedon Road 935	Ardmore	Lot 900 DP 521332
2264	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coles Crescent 2	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 22825
2192	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Coles Crescent 35	Papakura	Allotment 4 SECT 2 VILL OF Papakura
2225	<i>Ulmus sp., Podocarpus totara, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Elms (3), Totara (1), Ginkgo (1)	5	Coles Crescent 38 (southern boundary)	Papakura	Pt Lot 2 DP 30968
2198	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Creek Street 38	Drury	Lot 3 DP 84913

## Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2221	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	East Street 62	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 40302
2241	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	East Street (road reserve)	Drury	
2229	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Edmund Hillary Avenue 19 (Eastern corner of site)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 367149
2205	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Gills Avenue (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
2984	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kahikatea	1	Golding Road 162	Pukekohe	Lot 5 DP 437089
2254	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 1/10	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42041
2253	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Great South Road 1/14	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 81371
2255	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Great South Road 27A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 309458
2212	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 30	Takanini	Pt Lot 2 DP 41239
2211	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 48	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 76055
2234	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Great South Road 56	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 30371
2215	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 67	Papakura	Pt Lot 14 DP 22333
2267	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 154	Takanini	Pt Lot 53 DP 9255
2210	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Phoenix canariensis, Quercus spp.</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Phoenix Palm, Oaks		Great South Road 254 (front of Papakura Courthouse)	Papakura	Allotment 202 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2206	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 278 (reserve – Memorial Reserve Corner)	Papakura	Allotment 115 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2209	<i>Eucalyptus phoenicea</i>	Scarlet Gums	Group	Great South Road 298 (Cemetery frontage)	Papakura	Allotment 24 SECT 10 VILL OF Papakura
2224	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia, Vitex lucens</i>	Jacaranda, Puriri	2	Great South Road 335	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 28562
2213	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Great South Road 337-339	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 40302
2208	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Plane	1	Great South Road 345R (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 40302
2278	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi, Rhopalostylis sapida,, Dacrydium cupressinum, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Knightia excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Taraire, Nikau, Rimu, Karaka, Rewarewa, Totara	Group	Great South Road 346	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 166508
2227	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road 355	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 18831
2217	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Alectryon excelsus, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Kahikatea, Rimu, Miro, Titoki, Kauri and Totara	Group	Great South Road 360 to 368	Papakura	Lot 25 DP 52645, Lot 1 DP 485083, Lot 1 DP 60598, Lot 1 DP 94790, Lot 2 DP 110484, Lot 26 DP 52645
2218	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	7	Great South Road 365-367	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 143607
2216	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 414	Papakura	Lot 13 DP 59608
2214	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great South Road 2/423	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42996
2197	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa 'Aurea'</i>	Golden Cypress	1	Great South Road, Takanini	Takanini	

## Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road (road reserve outside #48)	Papakura	
2642	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road (road reserve between Victoria Street and Great South Road on-ramp)	Drury	Stopped Road Survey Office Plan 47602
2263	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Grove Road 121	Takanini	Sec 9 SO 495218
2285	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	5	Hayfield Way (road reserve on south side between Oakland Road & roundabout)	Hingaia	
2957	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	19	Hinau Road (road reserve)	Karaka	
2284	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Hingaia Road 189R (reserve)	Hingaia	Section 1 SO 436222
2283	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Araucaria heterophylla, Platanus acerifolia</i>	Rimu, Norfolk Island Pine (2), London Planes (2)	5	Hingaia Road 205	Hingaia	Section 2 SO 436222
2286	<i>Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Tree Fern		Kopuahingahinga Island (western side)	Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 196443
2277	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Liverpool Street 23	Papakura	Lot 33 DP 28657
2189	<i>Eucalyptus spp</i>	Gum	1	Liverpool Street (road reserve near intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2265	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Manuroa Road 15	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 129107
2268	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Marne Road 16	Papakura	Allotment 178 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2220	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 22	Papakura	Lot 175 DP 37368
2194	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 34R	Marne Road	Section 1 SO 66339
2232	<i>Rhododendron sp, Agathis australis</i>	Rhododendrons, Kauri	3	Marne Road 39	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 180227
2276	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Rimu, Totara	2	McCall Place 4	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 55962
2231	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Onslow Road 16	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 333224
2269	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Orion Street 13	Papakura	Lot 70 DP 56231
2287	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Pararekau Island (south eastern side)	Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura
2270	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Parkhaven Drive 38	Papakura	Lot 57 DP 428848
2281	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Popes Road 149	Takanini	Lot 9 DP 65466
2219	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Pricor Street 1/2	Papakura	Lot 85 DP 19992
2239	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Railway Street West (road reserve outside #17)	Papakura	
2195	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Ron Keat Drive (road reserve outside Marne Park clubrooms)	Papakura	
2958	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Sapwood Crescent 27	Takanini	Lot 27 DP 515143
2193	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	3	Settlement Road 50 (south side)	Papakura	Allotment 84 SBSC 1 PSH OF Opaheke
2233	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Copper Beech	2	Settlement Road 110	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 70398

## Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2240	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Settlement Road (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
2243	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Smiths Avenue 18	Papakura	Lot 74 DP 54706
2200	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Smiths Avenue 18R (reserve – Smiths Avenue Reserve)	Papakura	Lot 73 DP 54706
2986	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	12	Station Road 240	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 443991
2223	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Subway Road (road reserve on corner opposite railway)	Papakura	
2282	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikateas		Sutton Road 205 (adjoining Sutton)	Drury	Lot 5 DP 138875
2260	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Takanini Road 43	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 185435
2261	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Takanini Road 2/45	Takanini	Lot 2 DP 183354
2237	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Union Street 22	Papakura	Lot 213 DP 15490
2188	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak (Memorial)	1	Wood Street 57R (reserve – Central Park Reserve)	Papakura	Allot 205 Sec 11 Vill Papakura
2201	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Wood Street 69 (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 174166
2985	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Kahikatea (1), Rimu (4), Matai (1)	6	Yates Road 27	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 62593
2256	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Liquidambar, Tulip	2	Youngs Road 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 94471
2228	<i>Magnolia sp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Magnolia, Totara	2	Youngs Road 8	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 314786
2247	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Youngs Road 24	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 44406
2258	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Youngs Road 40	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 62402
2259	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Youngs Road 43	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 51699

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2409	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Albert Road 20	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 44610
2426	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Alnwick Street 37	Warkworth	Lot 67 DP 80660
2459	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Alnwick Street 45B	Warkworth	Lot 110 DP 80662
2516	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Amorino Drive 32	Red Beach	Lot 16 DP 70174
2322	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Arkles Strand 1	Arkles Bay	Lot 186 DP 21728
2323	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Arkles Strand 39	Arkles Bay	Lot 168 DP 21728
2364	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Armitage Road 35	Wellsford	Lot 20 DP 37943
2352	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Cypress	1	Armitage Road 42	Wellsford	Lot 2 DP 103327
2353	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i> , <i>Metasequoia</i> , <i>Liquidambar</i> <i>styraciflua</i>	Hoop Pine, Dawn Redwood, Liquidambar		Armitage Road 44	Wellsford	Lot 2 DP 91257
2583	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Awaroa Road 5	Helensville	Lot 74 DP 24368 Lot 75 DP 24368
2383	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Bambro Street 1	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 441372
2366	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Batten Street 6	Wellsford	Pt Lot 6 DP 25618
2430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Baxter Street 3A	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 98309
2522	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bay Street 67	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 328641
2537	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bay Street 96	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 493359
2405	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Beach Street 2	Sandspit	Lot 1 DP 189516
2451	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Belmont Place 7	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 336746
2437	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bertram Street 45	Warkworth	Lot 4 SECT 5A Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi
2443	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis</i> <i>australis</i>	Totara (2), Kauri	3	Bertram Street 56	Warkworth	Lot 5 DP 50192
2312	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Brixton Road 26	Manly	Lot 2 DP 321822
2444	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Brown Road 6	Warkworth	Pt Lot 91 DP 22316
2457	<i>Grevillea sp</i> , <i>Podocarpus</i> <i>totara</i> , <i>Liquidambar</i> <i>styraciflua</i>	Grevillea, Totara (2), Liquidambar (2)	5	Campbell Drive 4A	Warkworth	Lot 28 DP 80986
2455	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Campbell Drive 8	Warkworth	Lot 26 DP 82466
2558	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Cedar Terrace 64	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 336708, Lot 2 DP 336937
2540	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Centreway Road 2A	Orewa	Lot 236 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2499	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Centreway Road 22	Orewa	Allotment 670 PSH OF Waiwera
2492	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Centreway Road 44	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 473908
2512	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Centreway Road 61	Orewa	Allotment 404 PSH OF Waiwera
2515	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Centreway Road 79	Orewa	Lot 69 DP 18948
2310	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Centreway Road 149	Orewa	Lot 39 DP 38916
2498	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Centreway Road 164	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 49013
2490	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Group	Centreway Road 2/197	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 38916
2517	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Centreway Road 244	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 38916
2575	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Chic Gardens 41	Parakai	Lot 21 DP 327402
2376	<i>Metrosideros sp</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Rata, Puriri	2	Clinton Road 63	Campbells Beach	Lot 28 DP 46353
2596	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coatesville Riverhead Highway 1002	Riverhead	Lot 37 DP 15592



## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2597	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	<del>Coatesville-Riverhead Highway 1072</del> Alice Street 29	Riverhead	Lot 1 DP 345565
2598	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	3	Coatesville-Riverhead Highway 1135	Riverhead	Lot 3 DP 491808
2595	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Cobblers Lane 10	Riverhead	Lot 2 DP 202923
2525	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Commercial Road 24	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 441007
2339	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	1	Commercial Rd 51 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Lot 2 DP 28569
2338	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i>	Southern Magnolia, Italian Cypress, Pencil Pine, Photinia, Liquidambar, Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Pin Oak		Commercial Rd 53 to 61 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Pt Te Rewarewa BLK 1120
2593	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Commercial Road 92	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 66423
2361	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Commercial Road 96	Helensville	Lot 3 DP 57341
2309	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	2	Duncansby Road 2	Stanmore Bay	Lot 4 DP 37285
2539	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Duncansby Road 75	Whangaparaoa	Lot 79 DP 37285
2541	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Everard Avenue 42	Gulf Harbour	Lot 71 DP 50950
2357	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Falls Street 3	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 197981
2445	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Falls Street 6	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 174910
2380	<i>Sequoia sp</i>	Redwood	1	Falls Road 86	Warkworth	Lot 23 DP 9212
2347	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	3	Ferndale Drive 9	Snells Beach	Lot 10 DP 500789
2479	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Forest Glen 1A	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 148614
2488	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Forest Glen 9	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 457806
2337	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Garfield Road 34	Helensville	Lot 3 DP 35953
2602	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Garfield Road 66	Helensville	Lot 7 DP 278
2587	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garfield Road 68	Helensville	Pt Lot 8 DP 278
2548	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Glamis Avenue 11	Manly	Lot 35 DP 30450
2524	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Glenelg Road 8	Red Beach	Lot 4 DP 52195
2463	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Glenelg Road 14	Red Beach	Lot 7 DP 52195
2318	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Glengarry Ave 7	Manly	Lot 13 DP 37226
2549	<del><i>Podocarpus totara</i></del>	<del>Totara</del>	4	<del>Glengarry Ave 34</del>	<del>Manly</del>	<del>Lot 23 DP 37226</del>
2317	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Glengarry Ave (road reserve outside #36)	Manly	
2467	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gordon Craig Place 32	Algies Bay	Lot 25 DP 50684
2392	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gordon Craig Place 34	Algies Bay	Lot 26 DP 50684
2582	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gow Street 3	Helensville	Lot D DEEDS P 74
2619	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pines	4	Grand View Road 65	Matheson Bay	Lot 2 DP 75118

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2391	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	1	Great North Road (road reserve outside #29)	Warkworth	
2433	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great North Road 41	Warkworth	Pt Lot 5 DP 2713
2580	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Green Lane (road reserve outside #1A)	Helensville	
2622	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Hamilton Road (Hamiltons Landing Scenic Reserve)	Mahurangi East	Pt Allotment 45 PSH OF Mahurangi DP1120
2577	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hand Road 1	Helensville	Lot 44 DEEDS C 105
2371	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Harbour View Road 34	Leigh	ALLOT 115 LEIGH VILLAGE SO 39051
2489	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hatton Road 2	Orewa	Lot 50 DP 55721
2458	<i>Taxodium distichum, Cedrus spp.</i>	Cedar, Swamp cypress	2	Hauti Drive 30	Warkworth	Lot 29 DP 70565
2372	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hauraki Road 35	Leigh	Lot 3 DP 35559
2373	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hauraki Road 87	Leigh	Lot 2 DP 205237
2387	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Beech	1	Hexham Street 11	Warkworth	Lot 5 DP 35736
2397	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Hexham Street 17	Warkworth	Lot 6 SECT M Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2408	<i>Grevillea sp</i>	Grevillea	1	Hexham Street 2/25	Warkworth	Lot 26 DP 83332
2520	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 134	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 325279
2556	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 190	Red Beach	LOT 1 DP 502587
2501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 240	Orewa	Lot 21 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera SO 22295
2297	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 289	Orewa	Pt Lot 16 DP 20781
2302	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 293	Orewa	Pt Lot 14 DP 20781
2298	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 295	Orewa	Pt Lot 13 DP 20781
2571	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group (2)	Hibiscus Coast Highway 297	Orewa	Pt Lot 12 DP 20781
2617	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 303	Orewa	Pt Lot 9 DP 20781
2616	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 309A & B	Orewa	Pt Lot 6 DP 20781
2615	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 319A & B	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 71488
2614	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (4)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 321A & B	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 71488
2613	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 323 A & B	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 71488
2561	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 325	Orewa	Lot 44 DP 12795
2502	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 329	Orewa	Pt Lot 88 DP 12795
2295	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 351	Orewa	LOT 2 DP 475413

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2301	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 355	Orewa	Lot 35 DP 12795
2611	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 359	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 46144
2610	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 363A	Orewa	Lot 33 DP 12795
2300	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 371A	Orewa	Lot 30 DP 12795
2503	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 377	Orewa	Pt Lot 74 DP 12795
2296	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 384	Orewa	Lot 130 DP 12795
2608	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 387	Orewa	Lot 24 DP 12795
2299	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 397	Orewa	Pt Lot 21 DP 12795
2505	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 405-407	Orewa	Pt Lot 64 DP 12795
2506	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 414	Orewa	Lot 117 DP 30339
2507	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 415	Orewa	Pt Lot 61 DP 12795
2607	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 419	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 334739
2495	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 1/422	Orewa	Lot 113 DP 12795
2508	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway (road reserve outside #431)	Orewa	Pt Lot 54 DP 12795
2509	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 437	Orewa	LOT 1 DP 513215
2605	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (25)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 453	Orewa	Lot 11 DP 44822 and LOT 12 DP 44822
2294	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 463	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 44822
2289	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 2/496	Orewa	Lot 6 DP 171150
2640	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (6)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 498	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 75940
2345	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	Coral Tree	1	Hill Street 10	Leigh	Pt Allotment 87 LEIGH VILLAGE
2480	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	4	Hillcrest Road 20-22	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 47676 and Lot 2 DP 47676
2377	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Hillcrest Road 32	Orewa	Lot 7 DP 47676
2485	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Hillcrest Road 34	Orewa	Lot 8 DP 47676
2378	<i>Sequoia sp</i>	Redwood	1	Hudson Road 60	Warkworth	Lot 20 DP 9212
2996	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Smooth Barked Apple	2	James McLeod Road 33B	Shelly Beach	
2543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	John Road 20	Whangaparaoa	Lot 11 DP 49742
2342	<i>Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Common Oak, Southern Magnolia	3	Kaipara Coast Highway 1019	Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 86755
2343	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Phoenix Palm, Italian Cypress	3	Kaipara Coast Highway 1036	Kaukapakapa	PT ALLOT 13 PSH OF Kaukapakapa DP 22184
2332	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	8	Karaka Street 6	Parakai	Pt Section 1A and 2 Blk XIV Kaipara SD

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2335	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	2	Karaka Street 13 and 16	Helensville	Lot 3 Blk III DP 169, Lot 21 Blk III DP 169
2389	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Kaspar Street 12	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 44570
2550	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Kathy Terrace 1	Whangaparaoa	Lot 28 DP 57094
2976	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Kaukapakapa Road 15	Kaukapakapa	Lot 58 DP 449408
2493	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kohu Street 8	Orewa	Lot 16 DP 12795
2578	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kowhai Street 1	Helensville	Lot 2 Blk 4 DP 169
2585	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Kowhai Street 4	Helensville	Lot 2 Blk 10 DP 214
2584	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	1 and Group	Kowhai Street 4 and 6	Helensville	Lot 3 Blk 10 DP 214
2564	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 78	Manly	Lot 2 DP 44732
2566	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Ladies Mile 96	Manly	Lot 64 DP 11689
2562	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Ladies Mile 109	Manly	Lot 70 DP 11689
2975	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Lancewood Lane (road reserve outside #8)	Kaukapakapa	
2547	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri	2	Laurence Street 26	Manly	Lot 82 DP 17816
2313	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	3	Laurence Street 37	Manly	Lot 9 DP 27688
2370	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lax Crescent 10	Leigh	Lot 9 DP 205237
2374	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Leigh Road 403	Tramcar Bay	Lot 9 DP 42183
2407	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus spp., Pōhutukawa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	3	Lilburn Street 2	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 170549
2440	<i>Styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum	1	Lilburn Street 5	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 102195
2398	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Lilburn Street 17	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 38829
2418	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus sp., Podocarpus totara, Pyrus, Dacrydium cupressinum, Cordyline australis, Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak, Totara, Pear, Rimu, Cabbage, Kauri	7	Lilburn Street 27	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 334811
2425	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Lilburn Street 31-33	Warkworth	Lot 2 SECT 9 Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2438	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Fagus sylvatica</i>	Pōhutukawa, Copper Beech	2	Lilburn Street 45	Warkworth	Lot 4 SECT 10 Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2439	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lilburn Street (road reserve outside #47)	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 49474
2384	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mahurangi Street 10	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 53942
2324	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Main Road 80 (S.H.16)	Kumeu	Lot 2 DP 374327
2325	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Main Road 156 (S.H.16)	Kumeu	Lot 3 DP 84630
2603	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver dollar gum	1	Main Road 390	Huapai	Pt Lot 14 DP 14792
2591	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	1	Main Road 399	Huapai	Pt Lot 11 DP 14792
2621	<i>Jubaea, vitex lucens, corymbia opaca, Erythrina sykesii, araucaria cunninghamii, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Chilean Wine Palms, Puriri, Bloodwood, Coral Tree, Hoop Pine, Redwood and others.		Mansion House Valley	Kawau Island	Pt Lot 2 DP 39418
2305	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Marellen Drive 5 (Tennis Court)	Red Beach	Lot 20 DP 39719
2304	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Marellen Drive 19 to 21	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 59093

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2521	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Marie Avenue 23	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 209844
2612	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Marine View 3	Orewa	Lot 42 DP 12795
2465	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mariners Grove 43	Algies Bay	Lot 38 DP 70873
2422	<i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Deodar Cedar, Liquidambar	1	Matakana Road 3	Warkworth	Pt Lot 1 DP 55475
2589	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Matua Road 122 & 124	Kumeu	LOT 1 DP 486256 and LOT 35 DP 504537
<u>2997</u>	<u><i>Podocarpus totara</i></u>	<u>Totara</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Matua Road 186</u>	<u>Huapai</u>	<u>LOT 20 DP 563201</u>
2568	<i>Vitex lucens</i> ,	Puriri	1	McKenzie Avenue 41 and 43A	Arkles Bay	Lot 1 DP 203684
2569	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	McKenzie Avenue 47	Arkles Bay	Lot 8 DP 74558
2572	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	McKenzie Avenue 93	Arkles Bay	Lot 6 DP 54052
2334	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1	McLeod Street 5	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 42901
2421	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Melwood Drive 3 & 9, Matakana Road 3 & 5	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 136686, PT LOT 1 DP 55475, LOT 2 DP 146485, LOT 1 DP 146485
2360	<i>Cryptomeria</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Mill Lane 2	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 26422
2412	<i>Quercu spp</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vortex lucens</i>	Oak, Totara, Puriri	Group	Mill Lane 2-22	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 26422
2359	<i>Podocarous totara</i>	Lagunaria Oak Totara	8	Mill Lane 18	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 26422
2358	Licuala ramsayi, Acacia melanoxyton, Lagunaria, Podocarpus totara, Quercus spp.	Robinia, Australian Fan Palm, Tasmanian Blackwood, Lagunaria, Oak, Totara	13	Mill Lane 18 to 22	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 26422
2333	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Japanese Cedar	2, 1	Mill Road 1 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 510366
2388	<i>Cyathea dealbata</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Myrsine australis</i> , <i>Piper excelsum</i> , <i>Knightsia excelsa</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Sophora</i> , <i>Pinus bungeana</i> , <i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cyathea medullaris</i> , <i>Pseudopanax arboreus</i> , <i>Cordylina australis</i> , <i>Phyllcladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Cyathea medullaris</i>	Ponga, Totara, Titoki, Celery Pine, Red Matipo, Kawakawa, Rewarewa, Karaka, Kowhai, Lace Bark, Hangehange, Puriri, Black Fern, Five Finger, Cabbage, Tanekaha, Mamaku	Group	Millstream Place 1-11	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 59673, Lot 1 DP 59673, Lot 2 DP 59673, Lot 3 DP 59673, Lot 5 DP 59673, Lot 6 DP 59673
2291	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Milton Road 4	Orewa	Lot 69 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2513	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak & Pōhutukawa	Group	Milton Road 6-8	Orewa	Lot 68 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2497	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Milton Road 15	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 522058
2635	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Camellia japonica</i> , <i>Rhododendron ferrugineum</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Buxus sempervirens</i> , <i>Lagunaria</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Moreton Bay Fig, Camellia, rhododendron, macrocarpa and sempervirens Norfolk Island hibiscus, palm Pinus-Eucalyptus	Group	Mitchelson Block	Muriwai Regional Park	Lot 1 DP 41363
2363	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Monowai Street 3	Wellsford	Lot 4 DP 62681
2368	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Monowai Street 7	Wellsford	Lot 5 DP 47752

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2316	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	4	<del>Moreton Drive 27 (road reserve outside #27)</del>	Manly	
2977	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moreton Drive (road reserve outside #27)	Manly	
2446	<i>Cryptomeria</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Morpeth Street 6	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 446228
2382	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	4	Morpeth Street 9	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 156544
2355	<i>Eucalyptus, Hesperocyparis macrocarpa, Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Lawson Cypress	1	Neville Street 14-16	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 150337
2395	<i>Melia azedarach, Quercus spp.</i>	Melia (2), Oak	3	Neville Street 15	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 84253
2400	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Neville Street 18	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 98214
2308	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Ngapara Street 1	Red Beach	Pt Lot 1 DP 51873
2504	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Noel Ave 4	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 54725
2510	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Noel Ave 4A	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 54725
2476	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Ocean View Road 29, 31 & 31A	Hatfields Beach	Lot 1 DP 177769, Lot 2 DP 177769, Lot 146 DP 25436
2478	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Old North Road 18	Orewa	Lot 28 DP 12794
2481	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus torara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	Group	Old North Road 23	Orewa	Lot 10 DP 29547
2482	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Old North Road 25	Orewa	Lot 11 DP 29547
2483	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Old North Road 30	Orewa	Lot 9 DP 12794
2639	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	1	Old North Road 934	Waimauku	Pt Allotment 3 PSH OF Ararimu
2410	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus spp.</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	2	Palmer Street 20	Warkworth	Lot 7 DP 44107
2574	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island pine	1	Parakai Avenue 3	Parakai	Lot 92 DP 20912
2349	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Parkhurst Road 133	Parakai	Lot 1 DP 19757
2328	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Group	Parkhurst Road 137 to 139	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 3689
2326	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Parkhurst Road 149 to 151	Parakai	Lot 1 DP 10691
2327	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Parkhurst Road 155 to 157	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 13126
2350	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Parkhurst Road 159 to 161	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 3689
2475	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Group	Parkside Drive 11	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 404630
2341	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Peak Road 8	Kaukapakapa	Pt Allotment 13 PSH OF Ararimu DP 1036
2417	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Percy Street 25	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 156544
2448	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Percy Street 62	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 45678
2449	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Percy Street 65	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 72241
2464	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Piccadilly Circus 23A	Snells Beach	Lot 1 DP 127724
2500	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Pine Road 23A	Orewa	Allotment 482 PSH OF Waiwera SO 40073
2620	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine Oak (2)	3	Pinecrest Drive 152-200	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 152517
2375	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Golden Macrocarpa	1	Point Wells Road 5	Point Wells	Lot 21 DP 32632
2576	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Porter Crescent 21A	Helensville	Pt Te Rewarewa ML 1120

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2393	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar Cedar, Japanese Cedar	3	Pound Street 14	Warkworth	Lot 17 DP 48124
2601	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Princes Street 4	Riverhead	Lot 2 DP 59640
2432	<i>Agathis australis,</i> <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu	2	Pulham Road 4	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 50192
2401	<i>Metrosideros sp.,</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Rata, Pōhutukawa	Group	Pulham Road 19	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 49474
2413	<i>Acer, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens, Sophora, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Cordyline australis, Alectryon excelsus, Rhopalostylis sapida, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Cyathea dealbata, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Maple, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Rimu, Puriri, Kowhai, Karaka, Cabbage, Titoki, Nikau, Taraire, Ponga, Redwood	2	Pulham Road 23	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 77563
2416	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Metrosideros umbellate, Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Pohutukawa, Rata, Rimu, Puriri.	5	Pulham Road 24	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 62427
2427	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Pulham Road 32	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 59355
2435	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pulham Road 42	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 59355
2441	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Pulham Road 51	Warkworth	Lot 25 DEEDS W 66/1
2450	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pulham Road 67	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 85589
2453	<i>Quercus spp., Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Pulham Road 84	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 432306
2487	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Puriri Ave 2A	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 12795
2486	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Puriri Avenue (road reserve outside #3A)	Orewa	
2290	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Pōhutukawa (7)	9	Puriri Avenue 5-15	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 157843
2462	<i>Vitex lucens, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Puriri, Kahikatea	1, group	Puriri Avenue 21	Orewa	Lot 8 DP 158749
2356	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus, Robur, Schinus mole</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pepper Tree, Oaks (15)	17	Queen Street 9	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 26658
<u>2998</u>	<u><i>Gingko biloba</i></u>	<u>Maidenhair</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Queen Street 21</u>	<u>Riverhead</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 70394</u>
2581	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Coral/Flame Tree	4	Rautawhiri Road 28B	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 136515
2336	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Rautawhiri Road 36	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 24276
2586	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	3	Rautawhiri Road 109	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 388714
2624	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Ridge Road 46	Mahurangi East.	Lot 2 DP 323650
2579	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Rimu Street 19	Helensville	Lot 1 Blk 4A DP 214
2452	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Rivendell Place 8	Warkworth	Lot 104 DP 80663
2394	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Rivendell Place 14	Warkworth	Lot 101 DP 80663
2367	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	2	Rodney Street 63	Wellsford	Lot 7 DP 28103
2362	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Rodney Street 276	Wellsford	Lot 9 DP 37943
2306	<i>Washingtonia robusta</i>	Mexican Fan Palm	1	Rosario Crescent 51	Red Beach	Lot 92 DP 57962
2523	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Rushden Terrace 7	Red Beach	Lot 28 DP 34937
2454	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Sandspit Road 1336	Sandspit	Allotment 324 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 41563
2634	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak	2	Scandrett Regional Park	Mullet Point	Lot 1 DP 203800

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2627		Garden and Collection of Exotic Trees; Cork Oaks (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Bunya Bunya near the main car park; Macrocarpa, Norfolk Pine, Walnut and Magnolia along the service lane.		Schischka Road 37 (Couldrey Homestead)	Waiwera.	Pt Puhoi
2599	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	School Road 22	Riverhead	Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Paremoremo
2559	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Scott Road 86	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 402399
2629	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 205 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 21369
2630	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 42 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2631	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 45 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2632	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 49 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2340	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	South Ave 3	Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 329504
2396	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Group	Southgate Road 15	Warkworth	Lot 7 DP 47386
2419	<i>Quercus spp. Metrosideros excelsa Quercus spp.</i>	Oak (2), Pōhutukawa, Walnut	4	Southgate Road 27	Warkworth	Lot 44 DEEDS W 66/3
2315	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Spinnaker Point 16	Manly	Lot 11 DP 172853
2329	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Springs Road 29L	Parakai	Lot 5 DP 10179
2330	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Springs Road 33G	Parakai	Lot 18 DP 191749
2331	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Phoenix Palm, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Springs Road 35/1	Parakai	Lot 7 DP 10179
2514	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (6)	Group	Spyglass Street 21 and 30	Silverdale North	LOT 7 DP 476420 and LOT 8 DP 476420
2311	<i>Quercus robur Quercus robur</i>	Italian Cypress, Common Oak	5	Stanmore Bay Road 5	Stanmore Bay	Pt Allotment S190 PSH OF Waiwera DP 11235
2570	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Stanmore Bay Road 48	Whangaparaoa	Lot 225 DP 36272
2551	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Stanmore Bay Road 108	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 113803
<u>3002</u>	<u><i>Podocarpus totara</i></u>	<u>Totara</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Sunnyside Road 35</u>	<u>Coatesville</u>	<u>Lot 2 DP 149979</u>
2552	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	Group	Swann Beach Road 33, 35, 27	Whangaparaoa	Lot 196 DP 39560, LOT 195 DP 39560, LOT 194 DP 39432
<u>2999</u>	<u><i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i></u>	<u>Macrocarpa</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Takatu Road 1136</u>	<u>Tawharanui</u>	<u>Pt Lot 2 DP 38965</u>
2604	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Tapu Road 27	Kumeu	Lot 1 DP 45401
2633	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Carya illinoensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Pecan	3	Te Muri Cemetery	Mahurangi Regional Park	Section 44 VILL OF Mahurangi SO 20073
2321	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	The Circle 31	Manly	Lot 99 DP 59177
2466	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	3	The Glade 6	Algies Bay	Lot 33 DP 70874
2471	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	The Strand 2-4	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 319223
2592	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Trigg Road 4	Huapai	Lot 2 DP 158973
2399	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Victoria Street 17	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 44610
2402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Street 19	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 44610
2411	<i>Trachycarpus fortunei,</i>	Fan Palm	1	Victoria Street 21	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 129361



## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2414	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Victoria Street 23	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 98371
2424	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Totara	3	Victoria Street 30	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 91209
2428	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Victoria Street 38	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 74226
2434	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Claret Ash, Oak	2	Victoria Street 41	Warkworth	Lot 11 DP 74226
2442	<i>Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens'</i>	Golden elm	4	Victoria Street 54	Warkworth	Lot 10 DP 74226
2379	<i>Pinus sp.</i>	Pine	1	View Road 68	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 192404
2529	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Vista Motu 22	Red Beach	Lot 8 DP 126113
2535	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Vista Motu 38 & 40	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 163731
2567	<i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Wade River Road 32B	Whangaparaoa	Lot 3 DP 73402
2557	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wade River Road (road reserve outside #192)	Whangaparaoa	Lot 2 DP 49755
2588	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Waimauku Station Road 81	Waimauku	Pt Waikoukou 2A2 Block defined on Deposited Plan 11931
2472	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waiwera Road 36	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 8481
2354	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Waiwera Place 37	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 46560
2474	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Waiwera Road 56	Waiwera	Lot 3 DP 4653
2381	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Walton Ave (road reserve outside #18 & #19)	Warkworth	
2403	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Liquidambar, Kauri, Rimu	3	Warkworth Street 19	Warkworth	Pt Lot 2 DP 48377
2625	<i>Dacrydium cupressium</i>	Rimu		Warkworth Kowhai Park, State Highway 1	Warkworth.	Allotment 430 PSH OF Mahurangi
2526	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Weiti Road 12	Orewa	Lot 58 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2626	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak	1	Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert Reserve	Port Albert.	Pt Allotment M145 PSH OF Oruawharo SO 14286
2628	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Wenderholm Regional Park	Waiwera.	Pt Puhoi DP 11077
2473	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	London Plane Pōhutukawa	8	Weranui Road 41	Waiwera	Lot 62 DP 4653
2527	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whale Cove 1	Red Beach	Lot 27 DP 52195
2534	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whale Cove 3	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 185992
2536	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whale Cove 5	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 185992
2538	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Whale Cove 21	Red Beach	Lot 20 DP 112227
2530	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Whale Cove 21, 23, 25, 27, & 32	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 14 DP 112226, Lot 21 DP 112227
2533	<i>Vitex lucens</i> ,	Puriri	1	Whangaparaoa Road 276	Red Beach	Lot 14 DP 50675
2545	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whangaparaoa Road (road reserve outside #470)	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 84464
2565	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whangaparaoa Road 854	Manly	Lot 27 DP 44233
2594	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Group	Wharf Road 1	Riverhead	PT ALLOT 16 PSH OF PAREMOREMO
2429	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Totara, Oak	Group	Whitaker Road 39	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 28200

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2404	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Willjames Avenue 19	Algies Bay	Lot 64 DP 63325
2469	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Willjames Avenue 62	Algies Bay	Lot 30 DP 63325
2348	<i>Quercus robur Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Willjames Ave 91	Algies Bay	Pt Lot 3 DP 30486
2386	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Wilson Road 10	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 355630
2460	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis, dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Norfolk pine, Totara, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Kauri, Rimu	Group	Wilson Road 46	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 97086
2456	<i>Grevillea sp</i>	Grevillea	1	Woodcocks Road 34-44	Warkworth	Pt Allotment 65 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 37843
2369	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Worker Road 74	Wellsford	Lot 4 DP 56805
2600	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	York Terrace 33	Riverhead	Lot 3 DP 116247
2618	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri		Young Street 27	Scotts Landing	Lot 3 DP 89334
2563	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Zealandia Road 54		Lot 16 DP 66348

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1940	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Sophora</i> sp., <i>Trachycarpus</i> sp.	Magnolia, Kowhai, Fan palm		Abel Tasman Avenue 11	Henderson	Lot 11 DP 44402
1941	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Abel Tasman Avenue 9A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 208077
1813	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis</i> <i>australis</i>	Kauri, Totara	4	Airport Rd 10-12	Whenuapai	Lot 1002 DP 491586
1824	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Akatea Road 24 (reserve – Akatea Park)	Glendene	Lot 26 DP 78576
1876	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Annette Avenue (road reserve on corner with Edmonton Avenue)	Henderson	
2057	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Arama Avenue 23	Titirangi	Lot 30 DP 34100
2058	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri		Arama Avenue 28	Titirangi	Lot 12 DP 34100
2059	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri		Arama Avenue 30	Titirangi	Lot 13 DP 34100
2094	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Sophora</i> sp.	Pōhutukawa (1), Kermadec Pōhutukawa (1), Totara, Rimu, Kauri grove, Kowhai (1),		Arapito Road 49	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 15824
2095	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium</i> <i>cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Arapito Road 55	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 34946
2096	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium</i> <i>cupressinum</i>	Kauri grove, Kahikatea (2)	Grove, 2	Arapito Road 57	Titirangi	Pt Lot 4 DP 34946
2093	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Arapito Road (road reserve outside #27)	Titirangi	
1870	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak	1	Astley Avenue 138	New Lynn	Pt Lot 3 DP 41571
2000	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Liquid Amber (2), Pōhutukawa (1), Red flowering gum (1), Rimu (1), Italian cypress (3)	8	Atkinson Road 161	Titirangi	Pt Lot 1 DP 16077
2001	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	3	Atkinson Road 214	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 50826
2045	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Ava Avenue 16	Titirangi	Allot 732 SO 51527 WAIKOMITI
2020	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Avonleigh Road 48	Green Bay	Pt Allotment 293 PSH OF Waikomiti
1796	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Babich Road 15C	Henderson Valley	Pt Lot 3 DP 19157
1927	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Beach Road 11	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 4 DP 50131
2065	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Beach Road 71	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 21 DP 49820
1823	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beaubank Road 4	Kelston	Lot 44 DP 40638
1826	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Bethells Road 10 (Waitakere Primary School)	Waitakere	Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Waipareira

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1815	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Brandon Road 4	Glen Eden	Lot 54 DP 15692
1978	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Bristol Road 15	Whenuapai	Lot 32 DP 13497
1883	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Buscomb Avenue 27	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 100482
2039	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Caspian Close 2	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 176889
1938	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Catherine Street 1-9/21-25	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 71985
1793	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Catherine Street 30	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 443523
1950	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	1	Central Park Drive 150-154	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 167456
1896	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Chapman Road 12B	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 468164
1979	<i>Sequoia sempervirens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Redwood, Pōhutukawa (3)	4	Clark Road 25	Hobsonville	Pt Allotment 2 SO36513 PSH OF Waipareira
1865	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Cornwallis Road 120	Cornwallis	Lot 1 DP 15847
1801	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group of 8	Craigbank Avenue 1	New Lynn	Lot 6 DP 14282
1939	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Crockett Lane 7	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 45405
2031	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Croydon Road 20	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 73783
2032	<i>Quercus sp., Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Croydon Road 21	New Lynn	Pt Lot 14 DEEDS S 119
2018	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	1	Daffodil Street 24	Titirangi	Lot 98 DP 55504
2019	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Kauri (2), Rimu	3	Daffodil Street 65	Titirangi	Lot 20 DP 55504
1997	<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>	Gum	1	Dale Road (road reserve outside #10)	Whenuapai	
1897	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine		Dawnhaven Drive 31	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 5 DP 59518
2090	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara (4), Rimu	5	De Val Drive 1-5/1	Titirangi	Lot 22 DP 47939
1967	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Deirdre Place (road reserve outside #2)	Titirangi	
2143	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Dellwood Avenue 2	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 61885
1970	<i>Platanus x acerifolia, Juglans spp.</i>	London Plane, Walnut	2	Delta Avenue 19	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 174683
1969	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Coral tree	1	Delta Avenue 1/62	New Lynn	Lot 29 DP 42166

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1973	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Don Buck Road 251	Massey	Lot 28 DP 42292
2005	<i>Cunninghamia lanceolata</i>	Chinese Fir	2	Durham Street 28	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 463780
1842	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Edmonton Road 20	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 24633
1863	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	2	Edmonton Road 76	Henderson	Lot 15 DP 367924
1937	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Edwards Avenue 24	Henderson	Lot 26 DP 46256
1895	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Ferry Parade (road reserve outside #28-30)	Herald Island	
2080	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	1	Forest Hill Road 202	Waitarua	Lot 1 DP 39237
1858	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Forest Hill Rd 310	Henderson	Lot 10 DP 14292
2081	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood grove	Group	Forest Hill Road (road reserve outside #241)	Waiaatarua	
2132	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garden Road 57	Piha	Lot 2 DP 80031
2129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garden Road (road reserve outside #8)	Piha	
1821	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Kunzea ericoides, Leptospermum scoparium, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Kanuka, Manuka, Redwood	7	Glendale Road 31 (reserve – Glen Eden Picnic Ground)	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 47207
1817	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	2	Glendale Road 33a	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 98396
1819	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>	Rimu (2), Tanekaha	3	Glendale Road, 93	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 148125
2131	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Glenesk Road 64	Piha	Lot 59 DP 25709
1791	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri - Te Toa	1	Glenesk Road 64	Piha	Pt Lot 3 DP 31544
2083	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii, Eucalyptus cinerea, Eucalyptus Sp., Loplectomon confertus</i>	Peppermint Gum, Silver Dollar, Gum/Eucalyptus, Queensland Box	4	Glengarry Road 103B	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 206890
2087	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Glengarry Road 103C-H, K-N	Glen Eden	Lot 3 DP 202973, Lot 4 DP 202973, Lot 11 DP 202973, Lot 2 DP 206890, Lot 5 DP 348510, Lot 6 DP 348510, Lot 8 DP 348510, Lot 10 DP 348510, Lot 10 DP 348510, Lot 14 DP 367145, Lot 18 DP 380262, Lot 19 DP 380262
2085	<i>Eucalyptus leucoxydon</i>	Yellow Gum	1	Glengarry Road 103J	Glen Eden	Lot 7 DP 348510
2086	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Glengarry Road 103P	Glen Eden	Lot 15 DP 367145
1818	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Glengarry Road 109	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 75057

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1872	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Glengarry Road 173	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 53000
1822	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Glenmall Place 51	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 8759
1899	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Gloria Avenue 76	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 56 DP 55125
2033	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Godley Road 201A	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 161977
2043	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Golf Road 46	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 133272
1900	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Graham Avenue 14	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 25 DP 44506
1901	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Graham Avenue 49	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 13 DP 56347
<del>2137</del>	<del><i>Metrosideros excelsa</i></del>	<del>Pohutukawa</del>	4	<del>Great North Road 233</del>	<del>Henderson</del>	<del>Lot 14 DP 18110</del>
2144	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	1	Great North Road 255	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 38636
1971	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Great North Road 3143	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 60200
2010	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great North Road 3244A	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 314843
2011	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great North Road 3362	Glen Eden	Lot 17 DP 39837
2012	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver Dollar Gum	1	Great North Road 4037	Glen Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 170284
1816	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla, Eucalyptus saligna</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine, Sydney Blue Gum	<del>3</del> 10	Great North Road 4128A (Waikumete Cemetary)	Glen Eden	ALLOT 748 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI, LOT 1 DP 167031, ALLOT 747 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI
2013	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Great North Road 4204	Glendene	Lot 2 DP 64399
1837	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Grendon Avenue 10	Titirangi	Lot 30 DP 40665
1929	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Harbour View Road 41	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 15 DP 195674
1959	<i>Quercus sp., Liriodendron tulipifera, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Oak (2), Tulip tree, Ginkgo	4	Henderson Valley Road 19	Henderson	Pt Allotment 7 PSH OF Waipareira
1884	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	2	Henderson Valley Road 375 (and road reserve outside #375)	Henderson Valley	Lot 2 DP 385427
1902	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hereford Street 7	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 32 DP 50502
1981	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	1	Hewlett Road 17	Massey	Lot 18 DP 65019

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1980	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kauri	3	Hobsonville Road 104A	Hobsonville	Pt Allotment 41 PSH OF Waipareira
1960	<i>Quercus sp. Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oaks (3), Pōhutukawa	4	Huia Road 266	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 171761
1866	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Pohutukawa, Kahikatea grove	1, Group	Huia Road 1232	Huia	Lot 1 DP 351228
1867	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutukawa	2	Huia Road (reserve - Huia Domain)	Huia	Pt Allotment 9A PSH OF Karangahape
1985	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Kunzea ericoides</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pin Oak, Totara (18), Group of Tanekaha, Kanuka, Pōhutukawa, Totara,		Hutchinson Avenue 1	New Lynn	Section 10 Blk II Hetana HAM
1892	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hutchinson Avenue 1/108	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 16719
1804	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Islington Avenue 2	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 96956
1803	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Islington Avenue 13	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 173842
2067	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Kauri Point Road 26	Laingholm	Lot 417 DP 17523
1968	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> , <i>Phyllocladus genus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea, Celery Pine, Puriri, Rewarewa, Rimu, Nikau	Group	Kauri Point Road 62	Laingholm	Lot 397 DP 17523
1861	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kellys Road 1	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 92891
1860	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kellys Road (road reserve outside #1)	Oratia	
1903	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kervil Avenue 28	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 503039
1904	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kervil Avenue 47	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 145 DP 47002
1905	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kervil Avenue 95	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 183 DP 47003
2140	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Kokiri Street 3	Te Atatu South	Lot 26 DP 39215
1794	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Konini Road 139	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 101745
1885	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	1	Konini Road 183-191	Titirangi	Lot 279 DP 24221
1871	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Groups	Kopiko Rd 22, 24, 30, 36, 38	Titirangi	Lot 332 DP 25642, Lot 2 DP 75748, Lot 2 DP 130345, Lot 1 DP 130345, Lot 331 DP 25642
1996	<i>Banksia integrifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cupressus species</i>	Banksia, Pōhutukawa, Cupressus species	3	La Rosa Street 37	Green Bay	Lot 30 DP 54161
1965	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Laingholm Drive 65	Laingholm	Lot 690 DP 32354

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1966	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Laingholm Drive (road reserve outside #45)	Laingholm	
2014	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp	Gum	1	Lavelle Road 8-12	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 86263
1948	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Lincoln Road 16A	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 392153
1947	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Lincoln Road 16D	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 392153
1844	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Tulip Tree, Horse Chestnut	2	Lincoln Road 16J	Henderson	Lot 14 DP 392153
1946	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Lincoln Road 170	Henderson	Lot 8 DP 41651
1945	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Lincoln Road 172	Henderson	Lot 7 DP 41651
1843	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Quercus</i> sp.	Liquidambar, Tulip tree, Oak (4)		Lincoln Road 22	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 16989
1983	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacridioides</i>	Rimu (1), Kauri (2), Kahikatea	Group	Lincoln Road 23	Henderson	Pt Lot 4 DP 20975
1984	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Lincoln Road 36	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 50267
1942	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Plane	2	Lincoln Road 55-57	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 194288
2076	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Lincoln Road 70	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 44949
1798	<i>Podocarpus totara juniperus squamata</i> 'Meyeri', <i>Metrosideros umbellata</i> , <i>Phoenix reclinata</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>	Totara, Juniper, Southern Rata, Senegal Palm (1), Tanekaha	5	Links Road 18	New Lynn	Pt Lot 7 DP 14039
1799	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Links Road 24B	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 192963
1800	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	6	Links Road 28	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 90757
2060	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Links Road 30	New Lynn	Lot 11 DP 14039
2061	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus</i> sp.	Pōhutukawa, Oak	2	Links Road 30A	New Lynn	Lot 12 DP 14039
2004	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	London Street 2	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 52 DP 49653
1906	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	London Street 11	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 69 DP 49653
1828	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Luanda Drive (reserve – Elvira Walk)	Ranui	Lot 182 DP 77543
1974	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Rimu, Pōhutukawa	3	Luckens Road 8	West Harbour	Lot 3 DP 173673
1975	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Luckens Road 36	West Harbour	Lot 3 DP 119211
1976	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	7	Luckens Road 88	West Harbour	Lot 1 DP 40439
1977	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Luckens Road 138	West Harbour	Lot 2 DP 321285



## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2036	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Manuka Road (road reserve outside #21)	Titirangi	
1797	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Margan Avenue 39	New Lynn	Lot 15 DP 9257
2130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marine Parade South (road reserve outside #1)	Piha	
1814	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Matipo Road 67	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 41149
1949	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	McCahon Place 11	Titirangi	Lot 20 DP 432040
2056	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	McEldowney Road (road reserve outside #36)	Titirangi	
1832	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	26	McEldowney Road, (reserve adjacent to #37)	Titirangi	Pt Lot 1 DP 100640
1845	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	McLeod Road 26	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 172051
2092	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Metcalfe Road 176-184	Ranui	Lot 1 DP 404740
2009	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Millbrook Road (road reserve outside #46A)	Henderson	
2135	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Miltonia Avenue 1	Te Atatu South	Lot 46 DP 57307
2062	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 29	Titirangi	Lot 118 DP 22899
2063	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 31	Titirangi	Lot 119 DP 22899
2064	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 33	Titirangi	Lot 124 DP 30907
1907	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Montmere Avenue 5	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 55125
1958	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Montel Avenue 11	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 20253
2139	<i>Quercus robur, Quercus palustris</i>	Common Oak, Pin Oak	2	Montel Avenue	Henderson (Henderson Primary School)	Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA
1908	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Murray Road 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 12 DP 43922
1909	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu		Murray Road 15	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 18 DP 43922
2071	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Neil Avenue 80	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 46 DP 45411
1854	<i>Populus sp</i>	Poplars	Group	Newham Place 35 (reserve – Oratia Esplanade)	Henderson	Lot 5 DP 402587
1963	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri (2), Puriri, Pōhutukawa	4	Norman Road 22B	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 352612
2066	<i>Quercus sp., Podocarpus totara</i>	Oak, Totara	2	Northall Road 35A	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 522281
1810	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Oakpark Place 23 (reserve)	West Harbour	Lot 28 DP 108296
1925	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Old Te Atatu Road 449	Te Atatu Peninsula	Pt Lot 86 DEEDS Whau 14
2091	<i>Sophora sp.</i>	Kowhai	1	Old Titirangi Road 242	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 205053
1852	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Groups	Opanuku Road 85, 140, 142 Scenic Drive 573	Henderson Valley	Lot 1 DP 199197, Lot 36 DP 15765, Lot 2 DP 199197 LOT 39 DP 15765, LOT 42 DP 15765, LOT 44 DP 15765, LOT 41 DP 15765, LOT 36 DP 15765, LOT 43 DP 15765, LOT 40 DP 15765, LOT 38 DP 15765,

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
						<u>LOT 37 DP 15765, LOT 4 DP 370123</u>
1879	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Groups	Opanuku Road 152, Opanuku Rd 91 and 93 (road reserve)	Henderson Valley	Lot 39 DP 15765, Lot 20 DP 15765, Lot 40 DP 15765
1991	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Puriri (grove)		Otitori Bay Road 4	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 204598
1992	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Puriri (grove)		Otitori Bay Road 4A	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 338281
1831	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Otitori Bay Road (road reserve outside #50)	Titirangi	
1886	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Otitori Bay Road 56 (reserve - Otitori Scenic Reserve)	Titirangi	Lot 39 DP 33106
1838	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Otitori Bay Road 67	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 17297
1961	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Puriri, Kahikatea	Group	Otitori Bay Road (road reserve outside #20)	Titirangi	
1962	<i>Sophora microphylla, Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Kowhai, Kauri, Karaka, Kahikatea	Group	Otitori Bay Road (road reserve outside #64)	Titirangi	
2097	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Kunzea ericoides, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea, Kanuka, Kohekohe	Group	Park Road 45	Titirangi	Lot 8 DP 18976
2098	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	3	Park Road 50A	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 56283
2101	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea		Park Road 90	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 141086
2102	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Kahikatea	Group	Park Road 96 (and road reserve in front of #96)	Titirangi	Pt Lots 1 & 2 DP 18346
2103	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Park Road 110	Titirangi	
2104	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Park Road 112	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 28786
2105	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu (2)	3	Park Road 114	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 16793
2106	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Park Road 116	Titirangi	Lot 4 DP 16793
2099	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Park Road (road reserve outside #54)	Titirangi	
2100	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Park Road (road reserve outside #60)	Titirangi	

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description	
2117	<i>Podocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Gleditsia triacanthos inermis</i> 'Ruby Lace', <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Betula papyrifera</i> , <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> , <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , Row of <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Chorisia insignis</i> , <i>Idesia polycarpa</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Nothofagus sp.</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i> 'glauca', <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> var. <i>distichum</i> , <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> 'Autumn Cascade', <i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Podocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> , <i>Banana sp.</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Pseudopanax 'Cyril Watson'</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Magnolia × soulangeana</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Podocarpus Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i> sp., <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>M</i>	Podocarp, Purple Honey Locust, Rimu, Silver Birch, Paper Birch, Black Tupelo, Silver Birch (2), Liquidambar, Claret Ash, Camphor Laurel, Row of Japanese Cedar, White Floss Silk Tree, Idesia Polycarpa, Chinese Wonder Tree, Japanese Cedar (5), Australian Christmas Tree, Verigated Holly (2), Southern Beech, Maple, Silver Birch, Blue Atlas Cedar, Fir, Rimu (2), Golden Totara, Golden Elm, Queensland Kauri, Swamp Cypress (3), Weeping Blackgum, Maple, Dawn Redwood, Podocarp, Golden Totara (2), Liquidambar, Rewarewa, Nikau Plam, Alexander Palm, Banana Plantation, Kahikatea, Five Finger, Ginkgo, Redwood, Kauri, Liquidambar, Magnolia, Tanekaha, Dawn redwood, Tulip Tree, Podocarp, Grandiflora Magnolia, Pōhutukawa, Kawaka, Australian Kauri, Kowhai, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Kowhai, Dawn Redwood, Rimu, Golden Totara			Parker Avenue 73, 75 & South Lynn Road 5	New Lynn	Lot 3 DP 47048, Lot 6 DP 40481, Lot 5 DP 40481
2118	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i>	Dawn Redwood, Rimu, Golden Elm	3	Parker Avenue 81	New Lynn	Lot 7 DP 40481	
1849	<i>Pinus nigra</i>	Pine	2	Parker Road 108	Oratia	Lot 2 DP 50785	
1910	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Peachgrove Road 13	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 172 DP 38305	
1911	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Peachgrove Road 19	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 169 DP 38305	
2128	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Piha Road 4	Piha	Lot 294 DP 24667	
1790	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	"The Pōhutukawa on the Rock"	1	Piha Road 23	Piha	Lot 4 DP 43580	
1851	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>	Hinau	1	Piha Road 402 (reserve – Auckland memorial Centennial Park)	Piha		
1855	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Piha Road 402 (reserve)	Piha	Pt Allotment 92 SO 854 PSH OF Waitakere	
1792	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	2	Piha Domain	Piha	Pt DP 24667	
1802	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Pine Street (road reserve on corner with Great North Road)	New Lynn		
1887	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Myrsine australis</i> , <i>Cyathea dealbata</i>	Native Bush (Totara, Karaka, Titoko, Mapou, Silver fern)	45	Pōhutukawa Road 49	Whenuapai	Lot 47 DP 15956	
1982	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Pomaria Road 3	Henderson	Lot 10 DP 45640	

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1806	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix palm	1	Portage Road 34B	New Lynn	Lot 3 DP 327545
2069	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Portage Road 229	Green Bay	Lot 67 DP 13925
2070	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kahikatea	2	Portage Road 231	Green Bay	Lot 68 DP 13925
2072	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pringle Road 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 68647
1877	<i>Vitex lucens, Sophora sp., Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Coastal Forest: Puriri, Kowhai, Totara, Kahikatea, Karaka, Kermadec Pohutukawa	7	Queen Mary Avenue 31	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 53825
2046	<i>Agathis australis, Cupressus macrocarpa, Metrosideros sp</i>	Kauri (2), Macrocarpa (2), Rata	5	Rangiwai Road 2	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 29204
2047	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis</i>	Kahikatea, Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 10	Titirangi	Lot 17 DP 29204
2048	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 12 & 12A	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 142697, Lot 1 DP 142697
2049	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 16	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 89714
2051	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	3	Rangiwai Road 20	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 159640
2052	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 36	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 327678
2054	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Group of Kauri, Rimu		Rangiwai Road 42	Titirangi	Lot 24 DP 29204
2050	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #16)	Titirangi	
2053	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #36)	Titirangi	
2055	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #42)	Titirangi	
1807	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Juniperus chinensis, Rhododendron sp..</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Chinese Juniper, Rhododendron	4	Rankin Avenue 40	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 49993
1868	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Vitex lucens</i>	Pohutukawa, Totara, Titoki, Puriri	5	Rankin Avenue (reserve - Gardner Reserve)	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 115005
1805	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Totara (8), Kauri, Kahikatea, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Coral Tree	13	Rata Street 13 (Warehouse car park)	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 160114
2038	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Rata Street 48	New Lynn	Lot 4 DP 37997
2037	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rata Street (road reserve outside #41)	New Lynn	
1954	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Rathgar Road 20	Henderson	Lot 5 DP 44230
1953	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Rathgar Road 69	Henderson	Lot 12 DP 43275
1829	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Redlands Grove 4	Swanson	Lot 3 DP 117988
1913	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Roby Street 10A	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 21 DP 51761
1912	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Roby Street 8	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 19 DP 51761

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2044	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Savoy Road 37	Glen Eden	Lot 59 DP 21669
2082	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Scenic Drive 222	Titirangi	Lot 13 DP 37552
1835	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Scenic Drive 300 (reserve)	Titirangi	ARC DEEDS 135 – ALLOT 635 PARISH OF WAIKOMITI
1888	<i>Quercus sp., Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	4	Scott Road 4	Hobsonville	Lot 1 DP 71841
1889	<i>Ficus macrophylla, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Scott Road 6	Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 71841
1986	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Seabrook Avenue 2	New Lynn	Section 5 Blk II Hetana HAM
2022	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	Group	Seabrook Avenue 151	New Lynn	Lot 6 DP 37664
2023	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	Group	Seabrook Avenue 153	New Lynn	Lot 5 DP 37664
2024	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	Group	Seabrook Avenue 155	New Lynn	Lot 4 DP 37664
2125	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road 21 (Piha Domain)	Piha	Pt Lot 71 DP 25709
2124	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road 36-40	Piha	Pt Lot 247 DP 24231
2127	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Seaview Road 63	Piha	Pt Lot 103 DP 24231
2123	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road 94	Piha	Lot 50 DP 25709
2126	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road (road reserve outside #63)	Piha	
1944	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Soljan Drive, 33	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 464917
1873	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	South Titirangi Road 500 (reserve - Titirangi War Memorial Park)	Titirangi	Pt Lot 17 DP 6678
2119	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	South Titirangi Road 512	Titirangi	Lot 8 DP 16793
2120	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	South Titirangi Road 529	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 23754
2108	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	South Titirangi Road 540	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 208029
2109	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Puriri, Totara	3	South Titirangi Road 548	Titirangi	Lot 7 DP 42858
2110	<i>Vitex luckens</i>	Puriri	1	South Titirangi Road 559	Titirangi	Lot 6 DP 29913
2111	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	South Titirangi Road 561	Titirangi	Lot 7 DP 29913
2112	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	South Titirangi Road 563	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 23036
2113	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sophora microphylla, Cordyline australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara, Kowhai, Cabbage tree, Rimu (2), Kauri, Totara (5)	Group	South Titirangi Road 571	Titirangi	Lot 4 DP 23036
2114	<i>Vitex luckens</i>	Rewarewa, Puriri	1	South Titirangi Road 580	Titirangi	Lot 12 DP 65803

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2115	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri (2), Totara (7), Kauri		South Titirangi Road 588	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 12731
2116	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	South Titirangi Road 593	Titirangi	Lot 16 DP 23036
1839	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	South Titirangi Road 654	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 55556
2021	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	South Titirangi Road 757	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 53019
2121	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	South Titirangi Road (road reserve outside #533)	Titirangi	
2107	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	South Titirangi Road 539 (road reserve)	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 16793
2122	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	South Titirangi Road (road reserve outside #794)	Titirangi	
1808	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Totara (4), Kauri (5), Rimu, Karaka	11	State Highway 16 191	Whenuapai	Pt Lot 1 DP 38693
2025	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Rimu	2	Sturges Road 67	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 395087
1957	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Sturges Road 76B	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 163464
2026	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwoods	Group	Sturges Road 88	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 87319
2027	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Sturges Road 125	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 470959
2971	<i>Quercus Sp.</i>	Oak	2	Sturges Road, 125A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 470959
2028	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Sturges Road 127	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 318017
2030	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Sturges Road 139	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 188223
2078	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Summerland Drive 2	Henderson	Lot 8 DP 188223
2641	<i>Eucalyptus nicollii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Sunnyside Road 36	Sunnyvale	Lot 9 DP 43840
1951	<i>Eucalyptus sp, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara</i>	Gum, Rimu (2), Totara (3)	6	Swanson Road 1-3	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 151433
1943	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Swanson Road 1-8/31	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 57355
1846	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Swanson Road 36	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 41933
2002	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Swanson Road 100	Henderson	Lot 7 DP 42241
1956	<i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>	Peppermint gum	1	Swanson Road 114-152	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 470382
1955	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Plane Trees	Group	Swanson Road 133-179	Henderson	Pt Lot 40 DP 670
1881	<i>Quercus sp. Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Oak, Rimu	2	Swanson Road 182-194	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 113135
1878	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	5	Swanson Road 196 - 202	Henderson	Pt Lot 6 DP 1467
1952	<i>Quercus sp., Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Oak, Liquidambar	2	Swanson Road 269	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 443843

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2003	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Swanson Road 704-706	Swanson	Lot 1 DP 166925
1830	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Swanson Road (road reserve outside #749)	Swanson	
1825	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Sylvan Crescent 42	Te Atatu South	Lot 33 DP 42777
1875	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Tabitha Crescent (road reserve outside #41)	Henderson	
2073	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 13	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 332938
2074	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 32	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 89150
1926	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 81	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 55525
1932	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 83	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 23 DP 40796
2035	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Tainui Road 42	Titirangi	Lot 93 DP 37794
2142	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Taitua Drive 2	Te Atatu South	Lot 2 DP 61753
2034	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taraire Road 21	Titirangi	Lot 10 DP 36189
2041	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Taupo Street 14A	Green Bay	Lot 10 DP 52969
2042	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Variegated Kermadec Pōhutukawa	1	Taupo Street 18	Green Bay	Lot 12 DP 52969
1862	<i>Erythrina sykesii</i>	Flame tree	1	Te Atatu Road 2	Henderson Te Atatu South	Lot 1 DP 136821
2136	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara, Norfolk Island Pine	3	Te Atatu Road 36, 36A, 36B, 36C	Te Atatu South	Lot 2 DP 200990, Lot 1 DP 200990, Lot 3 DP 165402, Lot 2 DP 165402
2141	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Te Atatu Road 60A (road reserve)	Te Atatu South	
1847	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Te Atatu Road 68B	Henderson Te Atatu South	Lot 4 DP 171908
2134	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Te Atatu Road 80	Te Atatu South	Lot 10 DP 57307
1924	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara 'aurea', Weinmannia racemosa, Libocedrus bidwillii, Metrosideros excelsa, Knightia excelsa, Sophora microphylla, Dacrydium dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Golden Totara, Kamahi, Kaikawaka, Pohutukawa, Rewarewa, Kowhai, Kahikatea, Totara	Group	Te Atatu Road 99	Te Atatu South	Lot 4 DP 45102
1928	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Te Atatu Road 107	Te Atatu South	Lot 3 DP 44074
1933	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Te Atatu Road 161	Te Atatu South	Lot 1 DP 64476
2133	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Te Atatu Road 169A	Te Atatu South	Lot 9 DP 21214
1930	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Te Atatu Road 221	Te Atatu South	Lot 8 DP 31444

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2015	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i> , <i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>	Illawara Flame Tree, Australian Frangipani	2	Te Atatu Road 508	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 3 DP 53845
2016	<i>Podocarpus sp</i>	Podocarp tree	1	Te Atatu Road 628	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 349327
2017	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>	Illawara Flame Tree	1	Te Atatu Road 628A	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 349327
1914	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Te Atatu Road 752	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 47427
1989	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Te Kanawa Crescent 11	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 203245
1988	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	2	Te Kanawa Crescent 11A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 203245
1990	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	8	Te Kanawa Crescent 17	Henderson	Lot 18 DP 48910
1894	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Te Kanawa Crescent 50	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 51895
2079	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Te Pai Place 2	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 96962
1874	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	The Terrace 88 (Esplanade reserve)	Herald Island	Lot 109 DP 31409
1869	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Titirangi Road 27	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 67799
1998	<i>Cinnamomum camphor</i>	Camphor Laurel	1	Titirangi Road 391	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 38235
1964	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Titirangi Road 400	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 130604
1795	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Titirangi Road, 418 (Lopdell House)	Titirangi	Allotment 740 PSH OF Waikomiti
1999	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Kahikatea	Group	Titirangi Road 421, 421A & 423	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 26523
1891	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Totara Avenue 1A	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 161309
1893	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Twin Wharf Road (road reserve outside #5)	Herald Island	
1834	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	1	Upland Road 44 (Upper Page Farm)	Huia	Lot 11 DP 436003
1840	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 59	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 77916
1841	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 61	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 176421
1864	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Australian blackwood	1	Vitasovich Avenue 4 (reserve)	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 91701
2077	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Waione Avenue 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 5 DP 41002
1890	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Walnut	1	Waione Avenue 15	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 10 DP 43702
1917	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Waipani Road 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 7 DP 49406
1918	<del><i>Grevillea robusta</i></del>	<del>Southern Silky Oak</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>Waipani Road 21</del>	<del>Te Atatu Peninsula</del>	<del>Lot 7 DP 43770</del>



## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1915	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Waipani Road 1/56	Te Atatu Peninsula	Pt Lot 63 DP 10099
1916	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	4	Waipani Road 63	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 18 DP 49820
1820	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Totara	8	West Coast Road 370	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 46165
1935	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	West Coast Road 371	Glen Eden	Lot 13 DP 24245
1936	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	West Coast Road 374	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 38784
1934	<i>Quercus sp.</i> , <i>Araucaria heerophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	West Coast Road 400	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 42928
1850	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	West Coast Road 456	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 127880
2008	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Cedrus libani</i> , <i>Camelia sp.</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Puriri, Japanese Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Cedar of Lebanon, Camellia, Oak, Magnolia, Liquidambar		West Coast Road 491	Oratia	Lot 10 DP 135638
1856	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolia	2	West Coast Road 527	Oratia	Lot 2 DP 131742
1857	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	West Coast Road 531	Oratia	Lot 3 DP 131742
1853	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	West Coast Road 636	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 46092
2972	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	7	West Coast Road (road reserve outside #438-442)	Glen Eden	
2973	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	2	West Coast Road 443-449	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 328432
2974	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	3	West Coast Road (road reserve outside #439-441)	Glen Eden	
1859	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	6	West Coast Road 692 and West Coast Road 692 (road reserve)	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 78447
2088	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	West Harbour Drive 116A	West Harbour	Lot 1 DP 190365
2089	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	West Harbour Drive 120	West Harbour	Lot 15 DP 113197
1827	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	Groups	West Lynn Road 25a, 33, 35, 43	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 40232, Lot 1 DP 40145, Lot 2 DP 150876, Lot 6 DP 343952
1919	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	3	Wharf Road 48	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 392325
1920	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Acer negundo</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i>	Pin Oak, Box Elder, Silver Birch	3	Wharf Road 70	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 134494
2040	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Nikau, Kauri, Totara		Willerton Avenue 21A	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 163010
1811	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Gum / Smooth Barked Apple	1	Williams Road 5	Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 68061
1812	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Williams Road (road reserve outside #19)	Hobsonville	

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2068	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	2	Wilson Road 2	Glen Eden	Lot 81 DP 8759
1882	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Gum	1	Wiseley Road (road reserve adjacent to #28, 30 & 32)	Hobsonville	
1995	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Withers Road 73	Glen Eden	Pt Lot 2 DP 7781
2006	<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>	Silverbirch	1	Woodglen Road 46	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 52804
2007	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Woodglen Road 63	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 46595
1836	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Woodlands Park Road (reserve on corner with Manuka Road – Auckland Centennial Memorial Park)	Titirangi	Lot 6 DP 156565
1921	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Rimu, Kauri	2	Yeovil Road 11	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 151 DP 38305
1922	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yeovil Road 14	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 111 DP 38305
1923	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yeovil Road 46	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 95 DP 38305
2075	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	4	Yeovil Road 78	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 17 DP 38305
1993	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	York Road 31	Titirangi	Lot 52 DP 38401
1994	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	York Road 33	Titirangi	Lot 53 DP 38401

## **Attachment 3: Clause 20A**

# Memo

**Date** 16 February 2024

To: Phill Reid, Auckland-wide Manager

From: Lucy Rossiter, Policy Planner

**Subject: Plan Modification: Clause 20A error correction to Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part 2016)**





I seek your approval to correct an error pursuant to clause 20A, schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991:  
*A local authority may amend, without using the process in this schedule, an operative policy statement or plan to correct any minor errors.*

You have delegated authority, as a tier four manager, to make a decision to correct an error under clause 20A. Schedule 2A of the Auckland Council Combined Chief Executives Delegation Register authorises all powers, functions, and duties under RMA’s first schedule (except clause 17 which cannot be delegated) to tier four positions.

<b>Provision in AUP or HGI District Plan</b>	Schedule 10: Notable Trees Schedule The Auckland Unitary Plan Maps
<b>Subject site and legal description (if applicable)</b>	Various, as attached
<b>Nature of error</b>	<p>The following minor amendments are required:</p> <p><b>Amendments to twelve line-items identified within Schedule 10:</b></p> <p>ID 143:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) amendment to the number of trees column to correctly identify the number of trees as 7;</li> <li>b) amendment to the botanical name column to correctly identify the botanical name as agathis robusta</li> <li>c) amendment to the common name column to correctly identify the common name as Queensland Kauri</li> <li>d) amendment to the common name column to correctly identify the common name as Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</li> </ul> <p>ID 871:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) amendment to the common name column to correctly identify the common name as Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</li> </ul> <p>ID 15:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) amendment to the common name column to correctly identify the common name as Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</li> </ul> <p>ID 209:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) amendment to the common name to correctly identify the common name as Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</li> <li>b) amendment to the Location/Street Address column to add a space in between the 119 and &amp;</li> </ul>

	<p>ID 756: a) amendment to the common name to correctly identify the common name as Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</p> <p>ID 84: a) amendment to the common name to correctly identify the common name as Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</p> <p>ID 990: a) amendment to the locality column for ID 990, to correct the locality as Epsom</p> <p>ID 2274: a) amendment to the number of trees column for ID 2274, to correct the number 2</p> <p>ID 3005: a) amendment to the Location / Street Address column for ID 3005, to add an extra space</p> <p>ID 2568: a) amendment to the Botanical name column for ID 2568, to remove an extra comma</p> <p>ID 515: a) amendment to Botanical name column for ID 515, to remove Horse Chesnut’s botanical name (Aesculus hippocasanum).</p> <p>ID 3002: a) amendment to Legal Description column for ID 3002 to LOT 1 DP 533349 because the site has been subdivided since PC83 has been operative, so the legal description has been changed.</p> <p><b>Amendments to six names in the AUP maps to match those in Schedule 10</b>          A Clause 20A modification is required to correct the name in the property summary of the Auckland Unitary Plan (AUP) maps (also known as Auckland Council Geomaps) for six line-items.</p> <p><b>One amendment to the planning maps, as follows:</b>          Amend the planning maps for ID 2274, to remove the notable trees overlay from 1 Butterworth Avenue. Correctly identify the verified position of the Rimu tree on 1A Butterworth Avenue.</p>
<b>Effect of change</b>	<p>The changes have no effect on cross-referencing or on other sections of the plan.</p> <p>The effect of the changes proposed is to ensure that minor errors identified within Schedule 10 are corrected.</p>

	The effect is neutral (it would not affect the rights of any members of the public).
<b>Changes required to be made (text and/or in-text diagrams)</b>	Amendments to the text of Schedule 10. Please see Attachment 1 for the track changes required and Attachment 2 for the corrected text.
<b>Changes required to be made (AUP or HGI maps)</b>	Amend the information in the AUP maps to match those in Schedule 10. Please see Attachment 3 for corrections to the text of the AUP maps.  Amend the planning maps for ID 2274 . Please see Attachment 4.
<b>Attachments</b>	Attachment 1: Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule corrections to text (strikethrough/underlining) Attachment 2: Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule corrected text Attachment 3: Corrections to the text of the AUP maps Attachment 4: ID 2274 Mapping error (AUP GIS Viewer image)

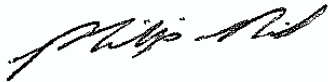
<b>Maps prepared by:</b> Mitesh Buhla Geospatial Specialist	<b>Text Entered by:</b> Sarah El Karamany Planning Technician
<b>Signature:</b> 	<b>Signature:</b> 
<b>Prepared by:</b> Lucy Rossiter Planner	<b>Reviewed by:</b> Kath Coombes Team Leader
<b>Signature:</b> 	<b>Signature:</b> 

**Decision:**

I agree/~~disagree~~ to correct the error under clause 20A, schedule 1, RMA 1991 using my delegated authority

Phill Reid  
Manager Planning – Auckland-Wide  
Date: 16 February 2024

**Signature:**



**Attachment 1 – Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule corrections to text – (strikethrough/underlining)**

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
...						
143	<i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ulmus americana</i> , <i>Agathis Australis-robusta</i>	Radiata Pine (3), <del>Californian Big Tree</del> <u>Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</u> , Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm, <u>Queensland Kauri</u>	<del>6</del> <u>7</u>	Auckland Domain	Parnell	Pt Auckland Domain Survey Office Plan 13
...						
871	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	<u>Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</u>	1	Judges Bay Road 11	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 50033
...						
15	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Erythrina caffra</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i>	Rimu, Coral Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Red Oak, <u>Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</u> , NZ Kauri, Oaks (5)	11	Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)	City Centre	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 6 Auckland City
...						
209	<i>Davidia involuclrata</i> , <i>Agathis palmerstonii</i> , <i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron</i>	Chinese Dove Tree, North Queensland Kauri, Walnut Tree (3), <del>Californian Big Tree</del> <u>Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</u> , Halls Totara	8	Mountain Road 119_ & Glenfell Place 14	Epsom	Allotment 195 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Lot 1 DP 4122



	<i>giganteum, Podocarpus hallii</i>					
...						
756	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	<u>Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</u>	1	Ranfurly Road 55A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 49089
...						
84	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum, Sequoia sempervirens, Eucalyptus ficifolia, Metrosideros excelsa, Platanus orientalis</i>	<del>Redwood (Mountain)</del> <u>Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</u> , Redwood (coastal), Red Flowering Gum, Pōhutukawa, Oriental Plane	5	Wellington Street 95	Freemans Bay	Pt Lot 49 DEEDS Red B
...						
990	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Avenue 14 & 16 & 18	<u>Epsom</u>	Lot 2 DP 138966
...						
2274	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro	<u>2</u>	Butterworth Avenue 1A	Papakura	Pt Lot 1 DP 38748 LOT 3 DP 556140, 1/2 SH LOT 4 DP 556140
...						
3005	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolia	1	Oteha Valley Road R_308	Albany	Lot 5 DP 195079, Sec 2 SO 68132, Sec 1 SO 68132, Sec 1 SO 38677, Lot 1 DP 171393
...						
2568	<i>Vitex lucens,</i>	Puriri	1	McKenzie Avenue 43A	Arkles Bay	Lot 1 DP 203684

515	<i>Castanea sativa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweet Chestnut, Pōhutukawa (3), Totara (2), Liquidambar	7	Symonds Street 74	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga, Allotment 33 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga
3002	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Sunnyside Road 35	Coatesville	<del>Lot 2 DP 149979</del> <u>LOT 1 DP 533349</u>

**Attachment 2 – Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule corrected text**

ID	Botanical name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
...						
143	<i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ulmus americana</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i>	Radiata Pine (3), Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia, Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm, Queensland Kauri	7	Auckland Domain	Parnell	Pt Auckland Domain Survey Office Plan 13
...						
871	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia	1	Judges Bay Road 11	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 50033
...						
15	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Erythrina caffra</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron</i>	Rimu, Coral Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Red Oak, Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia, NZ Kauri, Oaks (5)	11	Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)	City Centre	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 6 Auckland City

	<i>giganteum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i>					
...						
209	<i>Davidia involuclrata</i> , <i>Agathis palmerstonii</i> , <i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Podocarpus hallii</i>	Chinese Dove Tree, North Queensland Kauri, Walnut Tree (3), Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia, Halls Totara	8	Mountain Road 119 & Glenfell Place 14	Epsom	Allotment 195 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Lot 1 DP 4122
...						
756	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia	1	Ranfurly Road 55A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 49089
...						
84	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Platanus orientalis</i>	Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia, Redwood (coastal), Red Flowering Gum, Pōhutukawa, Oriental Plane	5	Wellington Street 95	Freemans Bay	Pt Lot 49 DEEDS Red B
...						
990	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Avenue 14 & 16 & 18	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 138966
...						
2274	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro	2	Butterworth Avenue 1A	Papakura	Pt Lot 1 DP 38748 LOT 3 DP 556140, 1/2 SH LOT 4 DP 556140

3005	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolia	1	Oteha Valley Road R 308	Albany	Lot 5 DP 195079, Sec 2 SO 68132, Sec 1 SO 68132, Sec 1 SO 38677, Lot 1 DP 171393
...						
2568	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	McKenzie Avenue 43A	Arkles Bay	Lot 1 DP 203684
...						
515	<i>Castanea sativa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweet Chestnut, Pōhutukawa (3), Totara (2), Liquidambar	7	Symonds Street 74	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga, Allotment 33 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga
...						
3002	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Sunnyside Road 35	Coatesville	LOT 1 DP 533349

**Attachment 3 – Corrections to the text of the AUP maps**

Corrections to make:

The AUP planning map names (in strikethrough) need to be updated to the names on the right (underlined).

Schedule ID	Current name in the AUP Maps	Corrected name in the AUP Maps
143	<del>Radiata Pine (3), Californian Big Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm</del>	<u>Radiata Pine (3), Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia, Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm, Queensland Kauri</u>
871	<del>Wellingtonia</del>	<u>Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</u>
15	<del>Rimu, Coral Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Red Oak, Wellingtonia, NZ Kauri, Oaks (5)</del>	<u>Rimu, Coral Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Red Oak, Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia, NZ Kauri, Oaks (5)</u>
209	<del>Chinese Dove Tree, North Queensland Kauri, Walnut Tree (3), Californian Big Tree (Wellingtonia), Halls Totara,</del>	<u>Chinese Dove Tree, North Queensland Kauri, Walnut Tree (3), Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia, Halls Totara</u>
756	<del>Wellingtonia</del>	<u>Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia</u>
84	<del>Redwood (Mountain), Redwood (coastal), Red Flowering Gum, Pohutukawa, Oriental Plane, Verified position of tree</del>	<u>Giant Redwood / Wellingtonia, Redwood (coastal), Red Flowering Gum</u>

**Attachment 4 – ID 2274 Mapping error (AUP GIS Viewer image)**

